



Don't miss our Factory Super Sale and National Caramel Corn Day!

See back cover for details.

©2013 Gold Medal Products Company. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the USA.

Contents

We're yours.

For more than 80 years, Gold Medal has led the concession industry with great-tasting products and industry-leading supplies. Our mission? Help businesses around the world boost profits, while bringing families together to build cherished memories.

To date, we've helped hundreds of businesses both large and small double – and even triple – their profits. More than a "Fun Food" provider, we're the leading consultant for the concession industry. As a partner, we offer:

- An average of 70-80% in profit returns
- Low food costs
- Product features that save money and increase safety
- Equipment that's simple to operate and maintain
- The best customer service in the industry
- An international network of dealers

Tour our catalog and find out the smartest ways to do concession business – and the smartest products for success. Explore the possibilities, and open the door to an exciting new revenue stream.

Yours,

Dan Kron

Dan Kroeger O President & CEO

John Evans

John Evans Senior Vice President

🛱 GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

10700 Medallion Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807 513-769-7676 I Toll-Free 800-543-0862 Fax 513-769-8500 I Toll-Free Fax 800-542-1496 info@gmpopcorn.com I gmpopcorn.com

The text, descriptions, graphics and other materials in this publication are the proprietary and exclusive property of Gold Medal Products Company and shall not be used, copied, reproduced, reprinted or published in any fashion, including website display, without its express written consent.

All information in this catalog is subject to change without notice. Contact Gold Medal Products Co. for the most up-to-date information.

2	POPCORN
39	POPCORN SUPPLIES
48	KETTLE CORN
51	CARAMEL CORN
61	FLAVORED POPCORN
67	FROSTED NUTS
70	COTTON CANDY
86	SHAVE ICE & SNO-KONES®
103	FRUSHEEZ®, SMOOTHIES & BEVERAGES
115	FUNNEL CAKES, CORN DOGS & FRIED FOOD
131	NACHOS
140	HOT DOGS
154	BAKERS
162	WARMERS
163	CARAMEL & CANDY APPLES
169	PRETZELS & PIZZA
177	CATERING & RENTAL
179	GAMES
180	CLEANING PRODUCTS
181	POSTERS & SIGNS
182	INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Gold Medal Poppers Where taste and performance meet.

When it comes to popping corn, you need a machine that is safe to operate and easy to clean, but also delivers the absolute best-tasting popcorn. Our family of machines simply pop corn better, and here are just a few of the reasons why.



E-Z Kleen Kettles – These signature kettles feature long-lasting performance, low maintenance and a stainless steel cook surface, popping great-tasting popcorn every time.



Stainless Steel Kettles – A stainless steel cook surface with an aluminum heat diffuser produces better popcorn. Stainless steel kettles last years longer than chrome-plated ones. Stainless steel kettles are available in 6, 8, 12/14 and 16/18-oz. machines.



Fire Suppression – Avoid costly vent hoods and fire drops, and ensure the highest level of safety with our industry-tested Fire Suppression System. Ideal for theaters, arenas, stadiums and more, it's value-priced for complete installation and setup.



Twin-arm Kettle Suspension – All our kettles feature double-hung, twin-arm kettle suspension, maximizing operator safety and preventing accidental spills, as well as providing the ultimate in cabinet working room.



Electronic Heat Control – Big Eye Electronic Heat Control takes the guesswork out by automatically monitoring the heat for more precision and control. A patented Gold Medal original, it's available on everything from 16-oz. poppers up to the 52-oz. workhorses.



Brute Force Motors – Larger, more powerful motors are what set Gold Medal poppers apart. From the smallest individual popper to the largest professional model, Brute Force Motors deliver up to 50% more power than the competition.

PopClean

PopClean® – Only PopClean® removes virtually 100% of all oil vapors, steam and smoke, while still allowing that one-of-kind popping aroma to fill the air and entice customers. It's simply the finest clean-air discharge option on the market.



Flexipop® – It's a two-in-one for double the productivity and double the value. Perfect for popping half batches during non-peak times, flip the switch and Flexipop® turns into a powerhouse able to pop twice as much corn every three minutes for those high-volume demands.



Uni-Maxx® – When you see the Uni-Maxx® name, you know you're getting the unified kettle and heat element, which works with the lowest possible energy consumption while providing the maximum in popping capacity.



PowerOff[™] Control – When it comes to safe operation, count on our unique PowerOff[™] Control. Available standard on a variety of models, or as an added safety option, it automatically turns off your kettle's heat after 15 minutes of idle use.

Safe popping is paramount!

PowerOff[™] Control automatically switches your kettle heat off if it is idle for 15 minutes.

Opcorn 4, 6 & 8 oz.

"TUP"

2

Be Pop-Savvy.



Learn the ins and outs of operating your machine with our Popcorn Machine Video.

A Ultra 60 Special #2656

The essential popping champion, this deluxe 6-oz. popper is tailor-made to warm up fast and keep your corn fresh behind its tempered glass. Featuring high-quality essentials like the E-Z Kleen Kettle, PowerOff[™] Control and twin-arm kettle suspension.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

power off

Α

POP CORN #

UNI-MAXX E-Z Kleen



B Fun Pop 4-oz. Popper #2404

Unique small size, big giant taste! Count on this 4-oz. popper to delight and dazzle with its classic, textured powdercoated paint and tempered glass design. A Gold Medal favorite with superior features like a removable E-Z Kleen Kettle, heated corn deck and twin-arm kettle suspension.

C Midnight Black 4-oz. Popper

#2404MD Popper #2649MD Cart (Sold Separately)

Easy elegance that pops. This black 4-oz. popper stands out with its silver corner posts and signature E-Z Kleen Kettle. Add in the heated corn deck and heavy-duty storage cart on wheels, and that's a recipe for a great midnight snack machine.

*All items sold separately.

D Antique Deluxe 60 Special

Two options available. #2660GT Popper

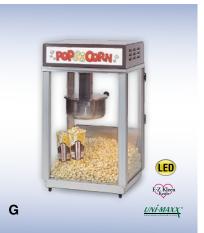
#2659CR Cart (Sold Separately) #2660GTA with PowerOff™ Control

It's no surprise that this popper is our most popular seller! Throwback style meets stellar showpiece in a deluxe 6-oz. model that includes attractive antique accents, etched glass, cast filigree and brass finish. Also available, #2222SB Side Shelf.

*All items sold separately.

See charts beginning on page 8 for sizing and additional details.









E Cart for Fun Pop 4-oz. Popper #2404 Popper

#2404 Popper #2649CR Cart (Sold Separately)

Add color and convenience to your 4-oz. Fun Pop Popper. This matching cart has a unique textured metal look within a heavy-duty design. It also includes a convenient storage compartment and adjustable feet. Also available, **#2706RD** Side Shelf.

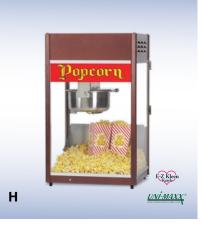
*All items sold separately.

F Deluxe 60 Special Popcorn Popper

*Three options available.

#2660 Popper #2660A with PowerOff[™] Control #2660ST Stainless Dome & PowerOff[™] Control

There's nothing ordinary about this 6-oz. popper – its distinctive design and deluxe features make it an industry powerhouse, featuring a welded frame, tempered glass and E-Z Kleen Kettle, plus heavy-duty dome.

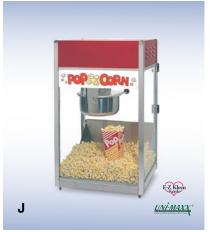


G Ultimate 60 Special #2661

Here's a popper that has it all. This deluxe 6-oz. model is the ultimate when it comes to compact features and high-quality design, including the E-Z Kleen Kettle, sleek stainless header and welded aluminum frame and corner posts.

H P-60 Popper #2086

It's the original version of today's modern models! Everything you need from a 6-oz. popper: E-Z Kleen Kettle, tempered glass and heated corn deck.



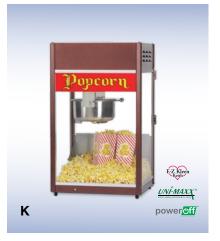
I Master Pop[®] #2451

Truly the ultimate choice in economypriced 6-oz. poppers. Here, modern aluminum cabinet meets classic yellow dome, and features the simplicity of the E-Z Kleen Kettle and Gold Medal quality.

J 60 Special Popper #2085

Keep your popcorn fresh with this wellpriced 6-oz. popper. Stainless steel kettle and tempered glass work in tandem with the strip heater in the corn deck.











K Ultra P-60 Popper #1866

It's time to cash in on this upgrade. The deluxe version of our **#2086** P-60 Popper, this 6-oz. popper includes ultrafine features like powder-coated copper finish, E-Z Kleen Kettle and PowerOff[™] Control.

L Titan Value Line #2551

A colossal favorite at a great value! This 6-oz. popper is smart and simple, featuring the E-Z Kleen Kettle, twin-arm suspension for operator safety and heated corn deck.

> Pop in style – with a popper that is just as at home in a historic art deco theater as it is in your own basement.



M Pop About Popper #2660SR

Don't just pop in one place – go where your popper takes you with this lightweight and portable 6-oz. model. With built-in handles and cord holder, it also features an Energy Management System (EMS) to maintain wattage for optimum performance.

N Art Deco Style #2660FG Popper #2660FGB Base (Sold Separately)

Home theater? Man cave? Screening room? This one-of-a-kind 6-oz. model is perfect for them all with sleek graphics, etched glass and an LED sign.

*All items sold separately.

O Kingery[®] Heavy-Duty Popper #1871

Ρ

Unique durability meets high-class design. This heavy-duty 6-oz. popper has an industrial-welded aluminum extrusion cabinet with tempered etched glass and copper-vein powder-coated finish.

E-Z Kleen

UNI-MAXX

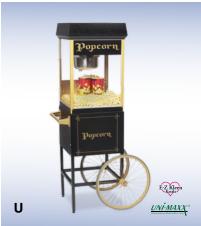
P Super 88 with Lighted Sign #2489

The "popcorn" sign illuminates and the popcorn virtually sells itself. Plug in this classic-looking backlit 8-oz. popper and reap the rewards of your investment within just a few hours of peak-time performance.

See charts beginning on page 8 for sizing and additional details.









Q Super 88 #2488

The Super 88, a compact design with ample working, is an 8-oz. model that brings top-notch performance to any establishment.

R Econo 8

Two options available.

#2388 Popper #2388A with PowerOff[™] Control

Considered the workhorse of the classic 8-oz. family, this heavy-duty popper combines tubular heating elements and stainless steel kettle with a sturdy cabinet design, powder-coated dome and twin-hanger kettle mount.



S Fun Pop 8-oz. Popper #2408 Popper

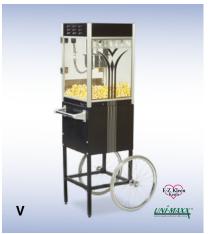
#2689CR Cart (Sold Separately) Red has never looked so good!

Traditional popcorn colors meet textured finish on this classic 8-oz. popper. Features include removable stainless steel E-Z Kleen Kettle, twinarm suspension, heated corn deck and kernel tray. Complete the look with the matching cart, which has silk-screened graphics and 20" wheels. Also available, #2708RD Side Shelf.

*All items sold separately.

T Pop About 8-oz. **Portable Popper** #2488SR

Have popcorn, will travel. Like our 6-oz. version, this bigger portable version can handle even more - a full 8 oz. of corn. Totes easily with built-in handles and cord holder, "stay-hinged" doors and EMS to maintain wattage for optimum performance - no matter where you go.



U Fun Pop 8-oz. Popper #2408BKG Popper #2689BKG Cart (Sold Separately)

Black has never looked so elegant. This throwback 8-oz. popper features twin-arm suspension, heated corn deck and kernel tray. Add the optional 18" x 18" cart, and this model shines with a textured black finish, gold corner posts, silk-screened graphics and 20" wheels. Also available, #2708BK Side Shelf.

*All items sold separately

V Retro Pop Popper #2854 Popper #2669RT Cart (Sold Separately)

Go vintage with the same great features as the #2408 Fun Pop 8-oz. Popper but in a super-sleek, retro-cool design. Featuring etched glass and silver corner posts, this 8-oz. model is one part blast from the past, and one part modern popping machine.

*All items sold separately.

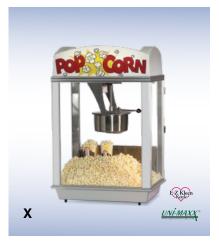












W Deluxe Pinto Pop #2147

Step outside the ordinary with this popular 8-oz. popper. Deluxe features include heavy-duty construction, etched glass and powder-coated copper-vein paint. A best-selling finishing touch for any location's decor.

X Pop-A-Lot® #2007 Popper

#2007ST Stainless Steel

Light up any room with this 8-oz. deluxe beauty. A stainless steel dome gives this model a sleek look, and the welded aluminum cabinet ensures it's built to last. Choose from two versions, either the classic white dome top or the backlit LED sign.



Y Gay 90s Pinto Pop #2131 Popper

#2148CR Cart (Sold Separately)

Old-fashioned never looked so good. An 8-oz. deluxe popper with top-to-bottom style and character – vintage styling, etched glass, unique cast filigree and brass-like antique finish combine in this eye-popping model. Also available, **#2222** Side Shelf.

*All items sold separately.

Z Ultimate Bronco Pop #2452

Looking for an 8-oz. popper with extra working room and long-lasting construction? This ultimate popper is the compact version of the **#2007ST** Pop-A-Lot[®]. Slim and sleek, it features the same all-stainless welded aluminum cabinet, but is built to work in smaller spaces with ease.



AA Bronco Pop #2152

Get year after year of popcorn profits from this attention-getting 8-oz. popper. Count on this workhorse to keep on delivering – good-looking design meets heavy-duty construction, along with the signature classic red dome and built-tolast anodized aluminum cabinet.

BB Lil' Maxx #2389

You asked, we answered. It's all here – the perfect 8-oz. popper package. We took an 8-oz. kettle and crafted it within a PopMaxx cabinet to give you the ultimate in just-right capacity and hands-on operation. Pop more frequently, sell more corn, reap the rewards.

Not too small, not too big. Our 8-oz. poppers are the perfect blend of compact footprint and major production.

See charts beginning on page 8 for sizing and additional details.

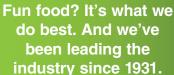
PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	KETTLE SIZE	DOME	IDEAL CART	SPACER if req'd	WxDxH	WATTS	1-oz. Serving per hr.
2	A		#2656	Ultra 60 Special	6 oz.	Red	2669CR	-	18″x 16″x 31″	1300	90
3	в		#2404	FunPop	4 oz.	Red	2649CR	-	18.5″ x 18″ x 24.5″	688	60
3	с		#2404MD #2649MD	Midnight Black Cart	4 oz.	Black	2649MD	-	18″ x 16″ x 24.5″	688	60
3	D		#2660GT #2659CR #2660GTA	Antique Deluxe 60 Special Cart PowerOff [™] Control	6 oz.	Gold	2659CR	-	18″ x 16″ x 36″	1300	90
4	E		#2404 #2649CR	FunPop Cart	4 oz.	Red	2649CR	-	18″ x 18″ x 24.5″	688	60
4	F		#2660 #2660A #2660ST	Deluxe 60 Special PowerOff [™] Control Stainless Dome & PowerOff [™] Control	6 oz.	Red	2649CR	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1300	60
4	G	E	#2661	Ultimate 60 Special	6 oz.	ST	2659CR	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1300	90
4	н		#2086	P-60	6 oz.	Copper	2669	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1220	90
4	I		#2451	Master Pop [®]	6 oz.	Yellow	2148	13325	18″ x 16″ x 28.5″	875	120
4	J		#2085	60 Special	6 oz.	Red	2669	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1220	90
5	к		#1866	Ultra P-60	6 oz.	cv	2669	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1220	90
5	L		#2551	Titan	6 oz.	ST	2649MD	-	14″ x 20″ x 28.125″	1250	90
5	м		#2660SR	Pop About	6 oz.	Red	2659CR	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1300	90
5	N	V	#2660FG #2660FGB	Art Deco Base	6 oz.	Black	2660FGB	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1300	90

All 4-oz., 6-oz. and 8-oz. popcorn machines feature E-Z Kleen and Uni-Maxx[®] kettles. All models also have a 15-amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and are available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.

Dome Colors: CV = Copper Vein, ST = Stainless Steel

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	KETTLE SIZE	DOME	IDEAL CART	SPACER if req'd	WxDxH	WATTS	1-oz. Serving per hr.
5	0		#1871	Kingery®	6 oz.	cv	2659CR	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1220	90
5	Ρ		#2489	Super 88 Lighted Sign	8 oz.	Red	2659CR		18″ x 16″ x 35″	1605	120
6	Q		#2488	Super 88	8 oz.	Red	2659CR	-	18″ x 16″ x 35″	1525	120
6	R		#2388 #2388A	Econo 8 PowerOff [™] Control	8 oz.	Red	2669	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1525	120
6	S		#2408 #2689CR	Fun Pop Cart	8 oz.	Red	2689CR	-	19.5″ x 19.5″ x 29″	1053	120
6	т		#2488SR	Pop About	8 oz.	Red	2659CR	-	18″ x 16″ x 35″	1525	120
6	U		#2408BKG #2689BKG	Fun Pop Cart	8 oz.	Black	2689BKG	-	19.5″ x 19.5″ x 29″	1053	120
6	v		#2854 #2669RT	Retro Pop Cart	8 oz.	Black	2669RT	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1053	120
7	w		#2147	Deluxe Pinto Pop	8 oz.	cv	2015	47661	20″ x 20″ x 40″	1310	120
7	x		#2007 #2077ST	Pop-A-Lot® Stainless Steel	8 oz.	White	2015	-	28″ x 20″ x 40″	1400	120
7	Y		#2131 #2148CR	Gay 90s Pinto Pop Cart	8 oz.	Gold	2148CR	47661	20‴x 20″x 46″	1310	120
7	z		#2452	Ultimate Bronco Pop	8 oz.	ST	2148CR		20″ x 20″ x 40″	1605	120
7	AA		#2152	Bronco Pop	8 oz.	Red	2148CR	-	20″ x 20″ x 40″	1310	120
7	BB		#2389	Lil' Maxx	8 oz.	ST	2148CR	13318	20″ x 20″ x 32″	1250	120

All 4-oz., 6-oz. and 8-oz. popcorn machines feature E-Z Kleen and Uni-Maxx® kettles. All models also have a 15-amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and are available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.





12/14 oz.

OTRAINS

100

8000



A PopMaxx Value Priced Popper #2552 Popper #2552LS with PowerOff[™] Control & LED

The best value from a high-performance moneymaker. With only a 15-amp plug, this stainless 12/14-oz. popper can go anywhere. Or choose the LED version with PowerOff[™] Control.

B Salesmaker Whiz Bang with Lighted Sign #2003ST

Α

Our top-of-the-line just keeps getting better year after year. This 12/14-oz. popper is called the "Salesmaker" for a reason - the industry's best capable of popping 220 1-oz. servings every hour with a removable Uni-Maxx® Kettle.

industry since 1931.



В

E-Z Kleen UNI-MAXX





C Mega Pop[®] #2212

It may have flashes of copper, but this 12/14-oz. popper is a genuine gold mine. Sleek, modern design combines with pure popping power to turn out more than 220 oz. of corn per hour - all in one compact model.

D Whiz Bang

#2003 Popper (Shown) #2005 Deluxe #2005ST Stainless Deluxe

It's been America's favorite since 1957, the master of popping tasty corn for every occasion. With its 12/14-oz. kettle, this heavy-duty model has extra working room and good display space, plus LED lights. Choose from the Deluxe versions and benefit from the added forced-air popcorn crisping system.

E Gay 90s Mega Pop[®] 12/14-oz. Popper #2213

The same great selling features as the #2014 Gay 90s Whiz Bang 12/14-oz. Popper, only mega-sized for extra popping power - more than 220 oz. of corn every hour. This 12/14-oz. model features classic looks, high performance and sturdy construction. Also available, #2148CR Cart.

F Gay 90s Whiz Bang 12/14-oz. Popper & Cart #2014 Popper #2015 Cart

Fun and flexibility never looked so good! This full-size favorite is the champion of 12/14-oz. poppers, featuring extremely heavy-duty construction, aluminum frames and a high-performance stainless steel kettle. With beautifully etched glass and antique brass finishes, complete the vintage look with the 20" x 28" matching cart.

*All items sold separately.

See charts beginning on page 12 for sizing and additional details.





G Red Top 12 Whiz Bang #2214

Classic design works popping wonders with standout accents in this 12/14-oz. model. Featuring a red powder-coated dome, satin anodized and welded cabinet, it's the famous Whiz Bang kettle combined with a best-selling red-hot look.

H Econo 14 #2121

Modern style meets full-feature value! This popper comes standard with a heavy-duty 14-oz. cast aluminum kettle, twin-hanger arms and satin anodized frame. It also includes contemporary lettering on tempered glass, powdercoated finish and corn crisping system.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	KETTLE SIZE & TYPE	DOME	IDEAL CART	SPACER if req'd	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG (amps)	1-oz. Serving per hr.
10	A		#2552	PopMaxx	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx [®]	ST	2148ST	13318	20″ x 20″ x 32″	1380	15	210
			#2552LS	PowerOff [™] Control & LED								
10	в		#2003ST	Salesmaker Whiz Bang	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx®	ST	2015ST	-	28″ x 20.25″ x 36″	1510	15	210
11	с		#2212	Mega Pop [⊛]	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx [®]	cv	2015	47661	20.25″ x 20.5″ x 40″	1400	15	210
11	D		#2003	Whiz Bang	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx®	White	2015		28″ x 20.25″ x 38.5″	1510	15	210
			#2005	Deluxe						1550		
			#2005ST	Stainless Deluxe		ST						
11	E	F	#2213	Gay 90s Mega Pop [®]	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx [⊚]	Gold	2148CR	47661	20.25″ x 20.25″ x 46″	1400	15	210
11	F		#2014	Gay 90s Whiz Bang	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx®	Gold	2015	-	28″ x 20.25″ x 44″	1470	15	210
		R S	#2015	Cart								
12	G		#2214	Red Top 12 Whiz Bang	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx®	Red	2015	47661	20.25″ x 20.5″ x 40″	1400	15	210
12	н		#2121	Econo 14	14 oz.	Red	2015	-	28″ x 20.25″ x 35″	1900	20	240

All 12/14-oz. popcorn machines feature Uni-Maxx® kettles. All models are available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.

Dome Colors: CV = Copper Vein, ST = Stainless Steel

Popcorn 16/18 oz.

Why serve 50 when you can serve 100 – or more? Watch this "Macho Man" add muscle to any business.

POP CORN #

CORN &

В

E-Z Kleen

A Macho Pop Value Priced 16/18-oz. Popper

#2554 Popper #2553 Oil Pump Ready #2554BC Back Counter #2553BC Back Counter/Pump Ready #2554S with Salt/Sweet Switch

Add muscle and speed to your popping operation with an LED 16/18-oz. star. This value-priced midsized 15-amp popper maximizes production with its unique filter system, creating higher volume and airflow. Available in a variety of models for front or back counter, with or without oil pump, and a special model with an easy switch for sweet or salt.

*All items sold separately.



B Super PopMaxx 16-oz. Popper #2600

Α

Big kettle benefits, small popper footprint. This 16-oz. popper combines the all-in-one Uni-Maxx[®] Kettle and heating element with the efficiency of a PopMaxx design – delivering maximum popping capacity with the lowest energy consumption. Also available, **#2148ST** Cart and **#13318** Spacer. E POPCORN – 16/18-OZ. POPPERS

See charts beginning on page 15 for sizing and additional details.



C Econo 16

#2024

When high-volume is your goal, count on this polished popper to turn out the corn. Although not wired to accommodate popping oil dispensing systems, its lighted dome draws in customers craving a hot popcorn treat. Features 20-amp plug.

Also available:

#2024ST Stainless Steel Popper **#3118ST** Stainless Cart (28" x 28") **#2130SS** Floor Model Base

D Antique Citation 16-oz. Popper #2119 Popper #3118PC Cart

This 16-oz. performer writes its own success story – vintage styling combines oil dispensing and forced-air crisping in one eye-popping model. Pre-wired for either the **#2257** or **#2114** Bag-in-Box Accumeter Popping Oil delivery systems, and oil pump compatible. Also available, **#2120** Antique Base.

*All items sold separately.

E Citation 16-oz. Popper #2001 Popper #2001ST Stainless Dome

High-performance has never looked so good – light up your popcorn sales with the 16-oz. popper featuring an LED illuminated dome, plus extra working room and a forced-air crisping system. Also available **#2015ST** Stainless Steel Cart and **#2015** Red Cart.

F Value Priced Citation 16-oz. Popper #2605 Popper

#2130SS Base (Sold Separately) All the features and benefits of a

Citation popper in a value-loaded model. Clean lines make this combo an easy profit-maker for any location. Requires **#12176NH** Spacer.

*All items sold separately.







G Pop & Self-Serve Astro 16 #1617E

Watch how they come and get it! With a reversible LED sign and 36⁻⁻wide cabinet, this 16-oz model features a single self-closing door so your customers can treat themselves without touching the high-performance Astro Kettle. Also available, **#2009SS** Floor Model Base.

H Astro Pop 16-oz. Counter Model #2023E 120/208-V #2023EN 120/208-V or 120/240-V (Shown)



Hip LED graphics, deluxe system features, cool and clean lines – it's all in this top-notch 16-oz. popper, pre-wired for popping oil dispensing and featuring the forced-air popcorn crisper. Also available, **#2130SS** Base.

*All items sold separately.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	KETTLE SIZE & TYPE	DOME	IDEAL CART	SPACER if req'd	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG (amps)	1-oz. Serving per hr.
13	A		#2554 #2553⁺ #2554BC	Macho Pop Oil Pump Ready Back Counter	16 oz. Uni-Maxx® - -	ST - -	3118ST - -	13319 - -	26″ x 26″ x 37″ - -	1750 2350 -	15 30 15	240 - -
			#2553BC #2554S	Back Counter/Pump Salt/Sweet Switch	-	-	-	-	-	•	30 15	•
13	в		#2600	Super PopMaxx	16 oz. Uni-Maxx®	ST	2148ST	13318	20″ x 20″ x 37″	1710	15	240
14	с	Ē	#2024 #2024ST	Econo 16 Stainless	16/18 oz. Uni-Maxx®	ST	2130SS 3118ST	-	28″ x 28″ x 40″	1900	20	240
14	D		#2119*+ #3118PC	Antique Citation Cart	16 oz. Uni-Maxx®	Gold	3118PC 2120		28″ x 28″ x 44″	2675	30	240
14	E		#2001* #2001ST*	Citation Stainless Dome	16 oz. Uni-Maxx®	ST	2015ST 2015	-	28″ x 20″ x 36″	1920	20	240
14	F		#2605 #2130SS	Value Priced Citation Base	16 oz.	ST	2130SS	12176NH	26‴ x 19″ x 37″	1750	15	240
15	G		#1617E	Pop & Serve Astro	16 oz.	SS	2009SS	-	36″ x 28″ x 44″	24 amps	30	240
15	н		#2023E** #2023EN*	Astro Pop 16 208-V 240-V	16 oz. Uni-Maxx®	SS	2130SS	-	28″ x 28″ x 44″	22.7 amps	30	240

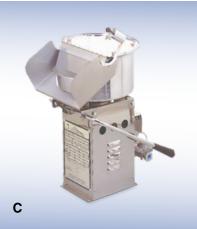
All 16/18-oz. popcorn machines feature E-Z Kleen and Uni-Maxx® kettles. All models are available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.

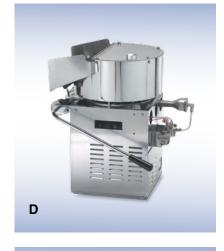
Dome Colors: CV = Copper Vein, ST = Stainless Steel

*These models have the forced-air popcorn crisping system.

+These models are wired for accumeter oil delivery system or BIB System.







Popcorn Gas Poppers

Popcorn

A G-Whiz Gay 90s 12-oz. Gas Popper #5908GGT Popper #2936 Wagon

Α

We had to say it – this one's a gas, gas, gas. Gas power makes this 12-V model a go-anywhere profit-builder, and the freedom to take this one where you need it. Add the GW Kit to include battery box, LP gas tank and mounting bracket. Also available, **#2222** Shelf.

*All items sold separately.

B G-Whiz 12-oz. Gas Popper #5908

No electricity? No problem. This 12-oz. popper is conveniently equipped with an LP gas burner, offering more flexibility for easy travel and endless entertainment. Featuring a 12-V agitator motor, it can run for hours on a deep cycle and only requires 8" for a gas line connection.

C Mighty Mite 16-oz. Gas Popper #2035BG Popper #2035DC 12-V Popper

Here's the ideal gas model perfect for special events, community celebrations, river fests and other mobile locations where electricity is difficult to access. It's an inexpensive workhorse that goes the distance – 20,000 BTU popper for use with LP gas, or 12-, 115- or 230-V motor. Battery not supplied for the **#2035DC** model with 12-V motor.

D Jumbo 360 36-oz. Bottled Gas Popper #2033BG Popper #2033DC 12-V Popper

This 36-oz. popper delivers maximum popping efficiency! Using a faster, more efficient kettle design, this LP gas mammoth features a three-minute pop cycle plus direct-connect kettle drive motor, right or left-hand dump and 13[°]-square cabinet design. Available with your choice of drive motor: 12-V, international voltage or standard.



E Oil Pump #2257CS

Count on this stand-alone Bag-in-Box Oil Pump to bring compact efficiency to your gas popper. Dedicated controls and easy-to-set timer make it a snap to take the guesswork and hassle out of popcorn oil. Comes with a standard 120-V plug.

POPCORN – GAS POPPERS



PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	KETTLE SIZE & TYPE	DOME	IDEAL CART	SPACER if req'd	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG (amps)	1-oz. Serving per hr.
16	A		#5908GGT	G-Whiz Gay 90s Gas Popper	12 oz.	Gold	2936	-	18″ x 16″ x 31″	1525	68	-
16	в		#5908	G-Whiz Gas Popper	12 oz.	Red	2659	-	18″ x 16″ x 35″	1525	69	-
16	с	The second	#2035BG #2035DC	Mighty Mite Gas Popper 12-V	16 oz.	-	-	-	21″ x 24″ x 36″	-	-	120
16	D		#2033BG #2033DC	Jumbo 360 12-V	36 oz.	-	-	-	-	-	12-V	-
16	E		#2257CS	Oil Pump	16 oz.	-	-	-	-	100	120-V	-



Staging Cabinets



A Astro Popcorn Staging Cabinet #2002

Show off your corn! This 28" x 28" conventional staging cabinet packs in the popcorn for easy access and ready-to-serve storage. Not available with sliding doors.

B Large Astro Staging Cabinet #2004

The ideal storage and staging cabinet for bustling popcorn business. This 36" x 28" high-capacity three-shelf model uses a forced-air crisper system to efficiently and effectively keep your product fresher longer. Features swing-out doors.

C LED Astro Staging Cabinet with Self-Serve Doors #2004SLN

Give your customers direct access – this attractive lighted cabinet keeps popcorn fresh and crisp with the forced-air system while allowing for easy self-service with swing-out doors. Also available:

#2004SL Single-side Sliding Doors #2004SLD Customer-side Sliding & Operator Swing-out Doors #2004SLDD Double-side Sliding Doors

D Deluxe Citation Staging Cabinet #2025ST

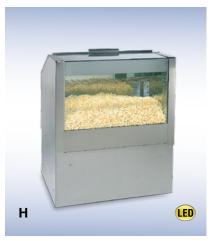
Go deluxe! Upgrade your popcorn staging with this ultimate cabinet, complete with LED lights, sophisticated stainless dome and forced-air popcorn crisping system.

E Staging Cabinet for Citation or Pop-A-Lot® #2025 Citation #2016 Pop-A-Lot®

Choose this optimal staging unit to work in tandem with your Citation or Pop-A-Lot[®] poppers. The Citation model features a forced-air crisping system and LED lights, while the Pop-A-Lot[®] goes the distance with twin strip heaters.











F Rolling Popcorn Crisper #2242

Hot and handy, this stainless steel movable crisper is equipped with a 28" x 36" rolling base, and features our signature forced-air crisping system to keep corn fresh. Choose from an LED sign or no sign, as well as integrated popcorn topping dispenser and drop-down side for loading direct from side-chute popper.

G 36["] Counter Popcorn **Staging Cabinet** #2344

Now you can turn up the heat with this 36"-wide drop-in staging model, which features a thermostat-controlled crisping system.

Also available: #2344HO 36" High-output Cabinet #2344BS 6" Roller Base #2344BS34 8" Roller Base #2344BSD 16" Roller Base #39409 Compartment Divider



H 30["] Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinet #2343

This model is the ideal 30"-wide drop-in staging cabinet with popcorn crisping system.

Also available: #2343BS 6" Roller Base #2343BS34 8" Roller Base #2343BSD 16" Roller Base

I 48["] Counter Popcorn **Staging Cabinet** #2345

Double the power for keeping corn fresh and crisp! This 48"-wide drop-in warmer comes complete with twin popcorn crisping systems, both thermostatically controlled.

Also available: #2345-2 48" 2-door NEW Crisper with Separator #2345BS 6" Roller Base #2345BS34 8" Roller Base #2345BSD 16" Roller Base



J Main Street Popcorn **Crisper/Staging Cabinet** #2445 Cabinet

#2345BSD Base

It's a triple play for profits and presentation! This cabinet does double duty as a three-compartment unit with the forced-air system to keep your corn fresh and crisp. Perfect for selling and showcasing multiple popcorn flavors, or for merchandising additional products like frosted nuts.

Also available: #2446 54" 3-door Drop-in Crisper



*All items sold separately.

K Staging Cabinet #2856 36" Cabinet

#2855 42" Cabinet Perfect for busy locations, this multipurpose, multifaceted staging cabinet is designed to hold loads of items - popcorn, hotdogs, pretzels and more - while keeping them fresh and easy to reach.

Floor Staging Cabinet Models

Keep your corn moving, literally. Full versatility meets maximum corn capacity for deep-well rolling storage.

ALL 120-V, 15 AMPS										
*Must specify front or back counter	Model #2343 for both front or back counter	Model #2344 and #2344HO for both front or back counter	Model #2345 for both front or back counter							
6 [~] rolling base – matching counter height is 32 [~]	#2343BS	#2344BS	#2345BS							
8" rolling base – matching counter height is 34"	#2343BS34	#2344BS34	#2345BS34							
16" rolling base – matching counter height is 42"	#2343BSD	#2344BSD	#2345BSD							

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTAGE
18	A		#2002	Astro Staging Cabinet	28″ x 28″ x 44″	1056	-
18	в	Ē	#2004	Large Astro Staging Cabinet	36″ x 28″ x 44″	1920	-
18	С		#2004SLN #2004SL #2004SLD #2004SLDD	Astro with Self-Serve Doors Single-side Sliding Doors Customer-side Sliding & Operator Swing-out Doors Double-side Sliding Doors	36″ x 28″ x 44″	1920	-
18	D		#2025ST	Deluxe Citation Staging Cabinet	28″ x 20.25″ x 38″	1100	
18	E		#2025 #2016	Staging Cabinet for Citation Staging Cabinet for Pop-A-Lot [®]	28″ x 20.25″ x 39″	1110 730	-
19	F		#2242	Rolling Popcorn Crisper	28″ x 36″ x 42″	2000	120-V

Consider whether you need a staging cabinet for the front or back counter when ordering. Also, all "Drop-In" models include a popcorn crisping system.



PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTAGE
19	G		#2344 #2344HO #2344BS #2344BS34 #2344BSD #39409	36 ^{°°} Counter Staging Cabinet 36 ^{°°} High-output Cabinet 6 ^{°°} Roller Base 8 ^{°°} Roller Base 16 ^{°°} Roller Base Compartment Divider	36″ x 30″ x 27″	780 1560	120-V
19	Н		#2343 #2343BS #2343BS34 #2343BSD	30 ^{°′′} Counter Staging Cabinet 6 ^{°′} Roller Base 8 ^{°′} Roller Base 16 ^{°′} Roller Base	30″ x 30″ x 27″	780	120-V
19	I		#2345 #2345-2 #2345BS #2345BS34 #2345BSD	48 ^{°°} Counter Staging Cabinet 48 ^{°°} 2-door Crisper with Separator 6 ^{°°} Roller Base 8 ^{°°} Roller Base 16 ^{°°} Roller Base	48″ x 30″ x 27″	1560	120-V
19	J		#2445 #2345BSD #2446	Main Street Crisper/Cabinet Base 54 [~] 3-door Drop-in Crisper	48″ x 30″ x 27″	1560	120-V
19	к	Britte	#2856 #2855	36 ^{°′} Staging Cabinet 42 ^{°′} Staging Cabinet	28″ x 28″ x 44″	1830	-

Consider whether you need a staging cabinet for the front or back counter when ordering. Also, all "Drop-In" models include a popcorn crisping system.



Carts & Wagons

В



*All items sold separately.

Get your carnival on with these showstopping vintage wagons and awnings.

B Tite Topper Awning #2444

Here's the perfect way to top off your setup and help it really stand out. Let the rounded Tite Topper kit work its magic for your display – and your popcorn profits. Shipped complete with awning assembled plus four mounting poles and brackets, this awning kit is an alternate choice for the #2129 Gay 90s Whiz Bang Wagon.

PAGE#	CARTS & WAGONS	MODEL#	W x D x H	SHIP WEIGHT (lb.)
3, 4		#2649CR/RT/MD	16.125″ x 24″ x 35.75″	43
3		#2659CR	18″x 16″x 31″	45
6	-	#2669CR/RT/BK	18″x 16″x 31″	45
6	R	#2689CR/BKG	22″ x 29″ x 34″	57
7		#2148CR/ST	20″ x 20″ x 33″	63
11		#2015/ST	38″ x 27″ x 33″	68
16	-	#2936/ST	52″ x 27″ x 33″	82
14		#3118PC/ST	28″x 28″	83
22		#2129/ST	64″ x 27″ x 33″	121
Not Shown	-	#2012/ST	64‴ x 34″ x 33″	136
Not Shown	-	#2013/ST	62″ x 34″ x 33″	2750

Popcorn 20 oz. & Up

A LED Astro Pop 20-oz. Popper on Base #2010ENB

Designed to be a concession stand workhorse, this 20-oz. popper fills your niche for superior, high-volume popcorn production. It keeps profits moving using the Big Eye Electronic Control System, Brute Force Kettle-Drive Motor and an improved corn crisper.

See charts beginning on page 32 for sizing and additional details.



83

a area







B Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. Floor Model with BIB Oil System #2011-071 Popper

#2257 Bag-in-Box Pump High-volume locations can depend on

this Bag-in-Box Accumeter Popping Oil Delivery System to get things moving. This 32-oz. model features a reversible dome to keep in the heat for quick start-ups each day. For BIB oil systems, back room warmer is suggested. Also available, **#2457S** Heated Line Connector Kit.

*All items sold separately.

C Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. & Astro Pop 20-oz. Counter Poppers #2011-070 Pop-O-Gold

#2010E Astro Pop (Shown) It's easy to turn any concession counter or serving area into a popcorn profit-

maker. All our counter models have a reversible dome and are pre-wired for use with either the Accumeter Oil Pump System or the Bag-in-Box Pump, making cleanup and efficiency a snap.

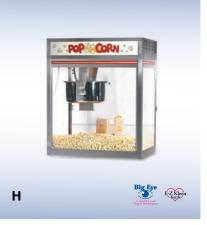
D LED Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. Popper on Base #2011ENB Popper #2009SS Stainless Base

This is the popper used industry-wide by the giants in popcorn – stadiums, mega-theaters, arenas and more. A 32-oz. powerhouse that comes wired for an oil pump and makes fast work of high-quantity popping.

*All items sold separately.









E Pop-O-Gold with Chute #2011EBRCH Right-hand #2011EBLCH Left-hand

Make transferring your popcorn easy – no matter what direction you need it to go. Take advantage of a popper equipped with an easy-access chute, available for setup on the left or right side. Shown with **#2242** Crisper.

*All items sold separately.

F Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. Popper #2873ED

It's the popper of choice for today's mega concession stands and theater giants. Featuring the Big Eye Electronic Control, this 32-oz., 72[°] model is easy to operate, capable of cranking out more than 20 gal. of finished corn in under four minutes.



G Odyssey 32-oz. & Spartan 52-oz. Poppers #2670 Odyssey #2671 Spartan

Ready for a popcom odyssey? These models are sheer popping adventure in stunning stainless steel. Built for convenience with optional deep wells, taller cabinets and improved kettle heights, they also feature airtight corn bins, forced-air crisping systems, expanded storage and the BIB Oil Delivery System. Storage base included, choose from front or back counter models or both. Additional options include FlexiPop®, Salt/Sweet switch and LED lights.

*All items sold separately.

**Item number shown is base item/ model number. Final item numbers are determined by the popper configuration and chosen options.



Improved

Design

POP OORN :

H Discovery 32-oz. Popcorn Popper #2556 Popper

#2563 with Oil Delivery System (pump not included) #2009SS Stainless Base

Fun-ready, carnival design! This 32-oz. popper features the high-quality Pop-O-Gold kettle housed within a welded stainless steel cabinet. Streamlined with a three-stage exhaust filter system.

*All items sold separately.

I Grand Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. Popper #2848 with 48" Cabinet #2860 with 60" Cabinet

Here's how to get more volume with less space! With a reversible dome and optional LED lights, it truly lives up to its name.

*All items sold separately.

See charts beginning on page 32 for sizing and additional details.

PopClean®



J Updraft PopClean® 52-oz. Popper with LED Lights* #2911 52 oz. (Shown) #2011 32 oz.

Keep things moving up and out with this 52-oz. customizable popper. Choose from a variety of features – and sizes – to suit your individual popping needs, including options for Flexipop®, Salt/Sweet switch and Fire Suppression system.

*Item number shown is base item/ model number. Final item numbers are determined by the popper configuration and chosen options.

K Twin Updraft PopClean®* #2973

Pop more with less! This updraft PopClean® model is truly the world's most effective ventless popper! Choose from twin 32-oz. or 52-oz. kettles, both of which fit perfectly into a 72"-wide cabinet and satisfy all the requirements for Class 1 hoods and recirculating ventilation (approved to UL710B). Available options include the Fire Suppression (also UL710B approved) and LED upgrade (shown).

*Item number shown is base item/ model number. Final item numbers are determined by the popper configuration and chosen options.

PopClean[®] – changing the world, one popper at a time.

The world's most irresistible popcorn aroma is only from a "clean air" high-capacity popper – and only from Gold Medal. Only Gold Medal offers the world's No. 1 integrated "ductless hood" popper to trap and filter the



steam smoke and oil vapors created during the popping process, so only that one-of-akind popcorn fragrance permeates the air.

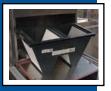
PopClean[®] Control Panel

Rule the popping process! The PopClean® control panel gives you the power to select popping options (Flexipop®, Salt/Sweet), monitor filter performance plus control the lights, motor, oil system and kettle heat.



PopClean[®] Filter System – it's just smart.

Hands down, it's simply the smartest, up-tocode filter system on the market. Using three major filters, every PopClean[®] popper meets the increasingly strict requirements of public venues, such as theaters, auditoriums,



stadiums and arenas. Our filtration system with integrated Fire Suppression eliminates any need for a third-party hood above the popper. The PopClean[®] Fire Suppression system is ETL approved to Standard 710B.

L PopClean[®] Poppers*

Want high capacity customized to your needs? The right PopClean® machine is waiting for you, specifically designed to produce the very best tasting popcorn using the industry's best filtration system. Available in two kettle capacities and three cabinet sizes, the choice is yours. Downdrafts are designed for low ceiling heights.

52-oz. kettle options:

#2948 with 48" Cabinet (Shown, with LED upgrade) #2960 with 60" Cabinet #2972 with 72" Cabinet

32-oz. kettle options:

#2848 with 48^{°′} Cabinet **#2860** with 60^{°′} Cabinet **#2872** with 72^{°′} Cabinet

*Item number shown is base item/ model number. Final item numbers are determined by the popper configuration and chosen options.





Popcorn Improvement

1 The 2-in-1 Flexipop®

An 18-oz. and 32-oz. popper in one! The world's first two-in-one popper, Flexipop® lets you pop 18 oz. on slow days and 32 oz. on busy days with a mere flip of a switch. The electronic brain adjusts the flow of oil and the watts applied to the cook surface. Available on Pop-O-Gold, Grand Pop-O-Gold, Medallion (52 and 32 oz.) and Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold (on one kettle).

2 Salty or Sweet?

Feeling sweet or salty today? Our patented sugar or salt popping cycle option makes everyone happy, automatically adjusting the kettle popping temperature to avoid burning. Also switches from kettle corn to regular. Available on a variety of poppers.

3 LED Lights in Domes

Your star-quality popcorn deserves a spotlight! With our new LED lights in domes and interiors, you'll benefit from brighter, more beautiful and energy-saving lights.

4 BIB Oil Level Sensor

The sensor that checks your oil for you. The BIB Oil Sensor clearly displays the oil level by the popper controls so you always know how much is left in the Bag-In-Box. The BIB sensor is only available with Pop-O-Gold and Medallion poppers.

5 Kettle Guard

Our motto is "safety first." That's why we offer this patent-pending product design that dramatically improves operator safety by preventing kettle burns.

6 Top Hat Kettles for 32-oz. and 52-oz. Poppers

Expand your popcorn limits! Top Hat Kettles have taller lid assembly, creating 30% more space for expansion. The counterbalance weight system is similar to Cornado lids.

Popcorn 52-oz. Medallion

M Twin Medallion 52-oz. Popper with LED* #2973

Designed specifically for Super-Poppers! With up to 104 oz. of capacity every 3.5 minutes, one 52-oz. batch alone produces over 10 gal. of finished popcorn. This Medallion comes standard with a deep well and Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, but is available with a 72° cabinet and multiple configuration options.

*Item number shown is base item/ model number. Final item numbers are determined by the popper configuration and chosen options.

N Single-Kettle 52-oz. Medallion Popper with LED #2911ENB

Watch the popcorn fly – with better taste and higher quantity. This hefty 52-oz. popper is a long-lasting workhorse that can pop a whopping 1,000 oz. of finished popcorn in about an hour. Includes the three-way Gold Medal filter system and is available with customizable options.



Ν

Large Popper Available Options



POPPER MODEL	32-oz. KETTLE	52-oz. KETTLE	LED SIGN	PASS THRU	FLEXIPOP®	SALT/ SWEET	FIRE SUPPRESSION	POPCLEAN [®] UPDRAFT	POPCLEAN® DOWNDRAFT	RIGHT- HAND CHUTE	LEFT- HAND CHUTE
2011	х		х		х	х	x	х		х	х
2911		х	х		х	х	х	X		Х	х
2848	x		х	Х	x	x	х	X	х		
2860	х		х	х	х	х	x	x	x		
2861	Twin		х	Х	х	х	x				
2872	х		х	Х	X	х	х	X	x		
2873	Twin		х	Х	x	x	х	X			
2948		х	х	х	x	х	x	X	x		
2960		х	х	Х	x	x	х	X	x		
2972		х	х	х	х	х	х	X	x		
2973	Twin	х	х	Х	x	x	x	X			
2670	х		х	х	х	х					
2671		х	x	Х	X	x					



Ρ

0

The heavyweight champion of the popcorn world – it's a hard-working popping machine.

O 60-oz. Cornado #2297E

Ready to make it big? Perfect for large productions, the largest kettle in the Gold Medal line delivers an astounding 75 lb. of popcorn every hour. This 60-oz. model also features the streamlined heated oil line kit and runs on a 50-amp line. Available in right or left-hand dump, and 120/208-V or 120/240-V, 60 Hz.

Q

CORN @

POP

P 36-oz. Cornado Popper #2167ED

All the benefits of a Cornado kettle, but in an enclosed cabinet.

Q Twin 48-oz. Cornado with LED #2241EDN

Deep Well

Big Eye

This popper packs 190 lb. of brute force – that's some serious torque kettle drive from one special popper. Standard features include BIB, Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, deep well capacity and reversible dome, plus an improved pedestal to keep components cool and enhance performance. Warmed oil delivery tube also prevents congealing in the line.

MEDAL







R 60" Arena/Stadium Cornado* #2139E 36 oz. (Shown) #2227E 48 oz.

R

S

Want to win the crowd? It's easy with the mouth-watering, influential aroma produced by the open-top Cornado! Available in either 36-oz. or 48-oz. models, these 67" arena poppers really please with dependable popping oil delivery. For oil dispensing choose either #2257 BIB Oil Pump or #2114E Bucket Pump Accumeter.

Also available in 48": **#2226E** 48 oz. **#2128E** 36 oz.

*All Cornados require four-wire 115/230-V service. Export requires five-wire 230-V, 50 Hz service.

S Twin Maxi Popping Plant #2220E 36 oz. #2233E 48 oz.

High-volume operators and professional concessionaires rely on it – the twin setup means twice the quality corn in half the time. Both oversized 36-oz. kettles are chrome-plated, ensuring long-lasting durability while providing more corn expansion with fewer fall-outs. Easy to serve from or to store clean corn, this twin powerhouse includes a Cornado base and BIB pump.

T Go Anywhere Oil Pump with Door #2257GA Oil Pump

#2257GAD for Salt/Sweet & Flexipop® Now you can take your hot oil on the road. This versatile oil pump on wheels is perfect for high-volume popcorn plants or when popping away from your home base. With the capacity to hold two 35-lb. Bag-in-Box units, the pump preheats the oil through an external tube so it is ready to go when – and where – you are.

U The 48-oz. Cornado II* #2258E Right-hand #2258EC Right-hand Compact** #2258EL Left-hand #2258ELC Left-hand Compact**

U

Consider this the blockbuster sequel to the now-famous Cornado! With a totally reengineered kettle, the Cornado II takes full advantage of the Big Eye Electronic Heat Control. This 48-oz. popper features a high-temp kettle bottom that is nonstick and easy to clean, plus a Lock 'N Pop kettle lid and deeper well. Options include right or left-hand models, standard or compact.

Also available, 36-oz. kettles (industry's largest cook surface):

#2149E Right-hand #2149EC Right-hand Compact** #2146E Left-hand

#2146EC Left-hand Compact**

Or 28-oz. kettles: #2112E Right-hand #2112EC Right-hand Compact** #2104E Left-hand #2104EC Left-hand Compact**

*For all models, oil pump not included. **Compact units require a center cutout.







A signature Gold Medal feature you can't afford to pass up.

Increase your productivity and maximize your space by adding a Pass-Through Option to your Cornado, allowing your popper to be located on an island and operated from both sides.

V Bag-in-Box Preheater #2262

Keep things moving, ready and hot with a preheater that warms four boxes at a time. A great versatile solution for a backroom concession stand crisper, it's ideal for large-volume locations. Also available, **#2271** Door Installation Kit.

W Enclosed Cornados

#2167EDNP 36 oz. (Shown Above Left) #2229EDN 48 oz. LED (Shown Above Right)

The choice is yours – and so are the options. Enclose your favorite Cornado popper, and then add customized options like LED, Pass-Through and cabinet size to turn your popping operation into a personalized profitmaking success.

Also available: #2229ED 48 oz., 60" #2228ED 48 oz., 48"

#2178ED 36 oz., 60["] **#2178EDN** 36 oz., 60["] with LED **#2167ED** 36 oz., 48["]





POPCORN – CORNADO POPPERS & EQUIPMENT

See charts beginning on page 32 for sizing and additional details.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	KETTLE SIZE	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG (amps)	VOLTAGE
23	A		#2010ENB*	Astro Pop	20 oz.	36″ x 28″ x 77″	4470	30	120/208-120/240
24	в		#2011-071	Pop-O-Gold	32 oz.	36″ x 28″ x 77″	5760	30	120/208-120/240
24	с		#2011-070* #2010E*	Pop-O-Gold Astro Pop	32 oz. 20 oz.	36" x 28" x 77"	5760 4470	30	120/208-120/240
24	D		#2011ENB* #2009SS	Pop-O-Gold Stainless Base	32 oz.	36″ x 28″ x 77″	5760	30	120/208 - 120/240
25	E		#2011EB /RCH /LCH	Pop-O-Gold with Chute	32 oz.	36″ x 28″ x 77″	5760	30	120/208 -120/240
25	F	H S	#2873ED	Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold	(2) 32 oz.	72″ x 30″ x 77″	5760 (2)	30 (2)	120/208 -120/240
25	G		#2670* #2671*	Odyssey Spartan	32 oz. 52 oz.	36″ x 28″ x 77″ 36″ x 28″ x 77″	5760 7177	30 50	120/208 -120/240 120/208 -120/240
25	н		#2556 #2563 #2009SS	Discovery w/ Oil Delivery Stainless Base	32 oz.	34″ x 26″ x 42″	5760	30	120/208 -120/240
25	I	10	#2848* #2860*	Grand Pop-O-Gold w/ 48″ Cabinet w/ 60″ Cabinet	32 oz.	48″ x 30″ x 77″ 60″ x 30″ x 77″	5760	30	120/208-120/240
26	J		#2911* #2011*	Updraft PopClean [®]	52 oz. 32 oz.	36″ x 28″ x 85″ 36″ x 28″ x 85″	8270 6570	50 50	120/208-120/240
26	к	513	#2973*	Twin Updraft PopClean®	32 oz.	72″ x 30″ x 85″	8270(2)	50(2)	120/208-120/240
26	L		#2948* #2960 #2972	PopClean [®] w/ 48 ^{°°} Cabinet w/ 60 ^{°°} Cabinet w/ 72 ^{°°} Cabinet	52 oz.	48″ x 30″ x 77″ 60″ x 30″ x 77″ 72″ x 30″ x 77″	8270	50	120/208-120/240
			#2848 #2860 #2872	w/ 48" Cabinet w/ 60" Cabinet w/ 72" Cabinet	32 oz.	48″ x 30″ x 77″ 60″ x 30″ x 77″ 72″ x 30″ x 77″	6570	50	120/208-120/240
28	м		#2973*	Twin Medallion	(2) 52 oz.	72″ x 30″ x 77″	8270 (2)	50 (2)	120/208-120/240
28	N		#2911ENB*	Medallion	52 oz.	36″ x 28″ x 77″	7180	50	120/208-120/240
29	ο	Ĩ	#2297E	Cornado	60 oz.	24″ x 20″ x 34.5″	6350	50	120/208-120/240

All 20-oz., 32-oz., PopClean[®], Pop-O-Gold, Medallion and Cornado machines are equipped with Big Eye Electronic Heat Control and the Bag-in-Box Oil System. Twin machines have two BIB systems and dual power cords. All models also available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.

Dimensions: Heights include all machines on bases.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	KETTLE SIZE	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG (amps)	VOLTAGE
29	Ρ		#2167ED	Cornado	36 oz.	48″ x 30″ x 74″	6500	30	120/208-120/240
29	Q		#2241EDN*	Twin Cornado	(2) 48 oz.	79″ x 30″ x 74″	6850 (2)	50 (2)	120/208-120/240
30	R		#2139E #2227E #2226E #2128E	Arena/Stadium 60″ 60″ 48″ 48″	36 oz. 48 oz. 48 oz. 36 oz.	60″ x 30″ x 67″	6500	-	120/208 -120/240
30	s		#2220E #2233E	Twin Maxi Popping Plant	36 oz. 48 oz.	72″ x 30″	-	•	
30	т		#2257GA #2257GAD	Oil Pump Salt/Sweet & Flexipop®	-	-	-	-	-
30	U		#2258E #2258ELC #2258ELC #2149E #2149EC #2146E #2146EC #2112E #2112EC #2104E #2104EC	Cornado II Right-hand Right-hand Compact Left-hand Compact Right-hand Right-hand Compact Left-hand Left-hand Right-hand Compact Left-hand Left-hand	48 oz. 48 oz. 48 oz. 36 oz. 36 oz. 36 oz. 36 oz. 28 oz. 28 oz. 28 oz. 28 oz.	-	6350	50	
31	v		#2262	Bag-in-Box Preheater	-	13.09″ x 19.56″ x 41.75″	200	-	120v
31	w		#2167EDNP* #2229EDN #2229ED #2228ED #2178ED #2178EDN #2167ED	Enclosed Cornado LED 60" 48" 60" LED 48"	36 oz. 48 oz. 48 oz. 48 oz. 36 oz. 36 oz. 36 oz.	48″ x 30″ x 74″ 60″ x 30″ x 74″	6500 7350	30 50	120/208-120/240

All 20-oz., 32-oz., PopClean[®], Pop-O-Gold, Medallion and Cornado machines are equipped with Big Eye Electronic Heat Control and the Bag-in-Box Oil System. Twin machines have two BIB systems and dual power cords. All models also available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.

LED Lights: * LED Standard

Build Your Own Production System – it's easy!

For True Entrepreneurs

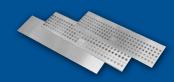
Gold Medal's new and convenient Build Your Own Production System gives you the power to design your own fantastic profit-enhancing business machine. Tailor it to your exact product, production and output needs – it's easy to get started and make it your own.

- 1. Start with selecting your table size: small, medium or large (see table on opposite page for reference).
- Determine your popper style: single or twin popper, single corn treat or popper/corn combination (see table on opposite page for reference).
- 3. Select your ideal popper: 36 60 oz., right/left-hand dump, Salt/Sweet, domestic/export.
- 4. Choose your oil system: Bag-in-Box, bucket/pail, domestic/export.
- 5. Decide which Corn Treat Cooker Mixer features are right for you: 5 or 10 gal., right/left-hand dump, domestic/export, digital display.
- 6. Last, include any extra profit-enhancing features: Karmel Kool or Filter System options.

Standard features:

- 1. Pans are heavy-duty, low-friction UHMW guides
- 2. Pan insert allows 5/16" or 7/16" popcorn screening holes or no holes for caramel corn
- 3. Heavy-duty welded construction
- 4. Pull-out corn storage bin (holds 50 lb.) on heavy-duty slides

All-in-One Corn Pan – Standard on all models, this variable screening feature lets you produce a number of products. The solid pan is perfect for caramel corn, the small-holed pan is ideal for butterfly popcorn, and the large-holed pan works wonders with mushroom popcorn.



Karmel Kool – This forced-air cooling system increases your production time for faster, fresher corn. Call for details.

Filter System – Allows you to have a filter system above your machine.







	Single Popper	Single	Corn Treat	Popper & Corn	Turia Despera
	36, 48, 60-oz. j360	5 gal.	10 gal.	Treat Combination	Twin Poppers
Small Table 48″ wide x 31.5″ deep					
Medium Table 60″ wide x 31.5″ deep					
Large Table 79″ wide x 31.5″ deep					

Popcorn Butter Dispensers

Sophisticated no-mess dispensers! Clean, hands-free and timed.

It's In the Bag.

A



Learn how to connect your Bag-in-Box with this quick tutorial.

A Popcorn Topping Dispenser #2494

Timing is everything. This small dispenser holds one 19-lb. bag of product, but includes a push button that can be used manually or easily set to release topping on a timed cycle. It also features an LED sign, peristaltic pump and flow control.

NEW B AU

В

Automatic Popcorn Topping Dispenser #2499A

NEW

Hands-free keeps things clean and easy. This automatic dispenser has an infrared beam that guides the dispenser to release topping when it "sees" popcorn. Holding one 35-lb. bag of product, it includes an LED sign, a diaphragm pump and manual push button. Also available, **#2499** Manual Push-button Only Dispenser.

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.







C Buttery Topping Dispenser #2195

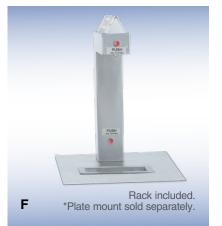
A dependable favorite with a classic push-top pump, this dispenser makes easy work of adding buttery flavor to any container of corn – bringing any concession stand that "just like at the movies" feel.

D Deluxe Butter Dispenser #2395NS

That's entertainment! An industry favorite, this high-quality dispenser includes both front and rear illuminated signs. With an improved pump and taller opening for larger containers, it's the perfect accessory for front counters, back bars or remote locations.

E Bag-in-Box Counter Model Topping Dispenser #2496

It's all yours with just the push of a button. For easy self-service or behindthe-counter dispensing, this highcapacity unit uses a forced-air heating system to keep your topping hot. Fits one 35-lb. or up to two 19-lb. cartons of Bag-in-Box buttery topping.



F Single-head Popcorn Topping Dispenser #2396AC

Hot, hot, hot – that's what you want your topping to be, for better flavor and easier dispensing. Designed specifically for operator-side use, this lighted dispenser features rack and controls that are enclosed in a stainless cabinet to keep your product warm and fluid. Under-the-counter heated tubing moves product directly up to the plate-mounted head (longer heater lines available for mounting far from dispensing head). Stainless base sold separately.

Also available:

#2396ADC Dual-head Two-Tower Dispenser

#2396AD Dual-head Dispenser #2396A Single-head Dispenser

*Enclosed Cabinet Base sold separately.



G Popcorn Topping Dispenser with Rolling Base #2495

Topping on the move! This lighted single-head dispenser comes with a rack and controls and makes fast work of topping while mounted on a versatile, movable black cabinet.

Also available:

#2495ST Single-head Dispenser with 20" x 28" Rolling Stainless Cabinet

#2397 Self-serve Dispenser with Rolling Base

*All items sold separately.

It's all here – red-carpet quality, operating ease and heavenly butter flavor. 26 POPCORN – BUTTER DISPENSERS

See charts beginning on page 38 for sizing and additional details.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WxDxH	VOLTS	WATTS
36	A		#2494	Topping Dispenser	Holds 19-lb. bag	-	-	-
36	в	E	#2499A #2499	Automatic Manual	Holds 35-lb. bag	-	-	
37	с		#2195	Buttery Topping Dispenser	-	11″x 11″x 14″	-	
37	D	S ,	#2395NS	Deluxe Butter Dispenser	-	12″ x 16.5″ x 20.5″	120	410
37	E		#2496	Bag-in-Box Counter Dispenser	Holds one 35-lb. bag or two 19-lb. bags	16″ x 24″ x 22″	-	-
37	F	Ĺ	#2396A #2396AD #2396AC #2396ADC #2396AR #2396ADR #2396ACR #2396ADCR	Double head, enclose Single head, open du Double head, open du Single head, enclosed	ual rack d cabinet with casters ed cabinet with casters al rack, ADA remote	-	120	324 390 324 390 324 390 324 390
37	G		#2495 #2495ST #2397	Topping Dispenser w Single-head Dispense Self-serve Dispenser	r with 20" x 28" Rolling Stainless Cabinet	-	-	·





Plan the perfect popping spot – accessories tailor-made for faster service, fresher product and fantastic profits.

IK

Popcorh Supplies

NEW

A Tastee Pop® #2763 (1-gal. jug, 4/case) #2762 (50-lb.) #2764 (35-lb. BIB)

Pop smarter, pop tastier! A newly blended and ready-to-use product, Tastee Pop[®] popping oil is our signature recipe of canola and coconut oils, perfectly harmonized for the best flavor and crispiest corn. Now you can pop without pause – this kosher blend is packed with diet-conscious essentials since it's gluten-free and dairy-free, with zero grams of trans fats.



Flavacol[®] Profit Maker Seasoning Salts

The World's Most Popular Seasoning Salt



B Flavacol RS[®]

#2107 (35-oz. carton, 12/case) Same great taste, same usage amount, but with less sodium! With 30% less sodium than our regular Flavacol[®], it's a healthy choice.

Flavacol® is:

- A far better buttery flavor than any other brand
- Available in the original Profit-Maker Formula, Premier (without Yellow #5 or #6) or new Better Buttery (BB) taste
- Available in handy quart-size cartons (45-lb. pail or 50-lb. bulk pack)
- Gluten-free
- Featured in all Mega Pop[®] Portion Paks

Want to sell more popcorn?

Then Flavacol[®] is your secret ingredient! Worldwide, more popcorn is popped with Flavacol[®] Seasoning Salt than any other. The reasons are simple: the sophisticated "Alberger Process" removes trace minerals in salt that can lead to bitter taste, and the right blend of Yellow #5 and #6 brightens the color for maximum sales appeal. Most importantly, Flavacol[®] adds an even bigger, buttery taste, so vendors sell more popcorn and make more money.

Flavacol[®] & Oil Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ТҮРЕ	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT. (lb.)
FLAVACO	L [®] SEASONING					
	 B Flavacol RS[®] With 30% less sodium. C Original Flavacol[®] The tried-and-true profit-maker formula. D Premier Flavacol[®] With no Yellow #5 or #6. E BB Flavacol[®] A better buttery taste. Color-Free Flavacol[®] Contains no artificial colors or flavors. 	#2107 #2045 #2500 #2019 #2419	Carton Carton Carton Carton 4 Ib. Tub	12 12 12 12 1	35 oz. 35 oz. 35 oz. 35 oz. 41 lb.	30 lb. 30 lb. 30 lb. 30 lb. 41 lb.
	Original Flavacol® Premier Flavacol® BB Flavacol® Color-Free Flavacol®	#2100 #2501 #2246 #2092	Bulk Bulk Bulk Bulk	1 1 1	50 lb. 50 lb. 50 lb. 50 lb.	50 lb. 50 lb. 50 lb. 50 lb.
	Original Flavacol [⊚] Premier Flavacol [⊚]	#2099 #2498	Pail Pail	1	45 lb. 45 lb.	45 lb. 45 lb.

PORTION PAK POPPING OIL – COCONUT, CANOLA & SUNFLOWER

	Easy Pop Oil Pouches Pouches of coconut oil for 6-oz. kettles. Naks Pop [®] Canola Oil	#2636 #2836CO	Pouch Case	240 36	1.6 oz. 6 oz.	45 lb. 45 lb.
	Naks Pop [®] 2 Oil Pouches Pouches of coconut oil for 8-oz. kettles. White Oil Canola Oil	#2638 #2635 #2838CO	Pouch Pouch Case	96 96 24	2 oz. 2 oz. 8 oz.	13 lb. 15 lb. 17 lb.
/	Naks Pop [®] 4 Oil Pouches Pouches of coconut oil for 12 or 14-oz. kettles. Canola Oil	#2639 #2839CO	Pouch Case	48 24	3.8 oz. 12 oz.	13 lb. 25 lb.
	Sun Pop [®] Sunflower Oil Pouches of sunflower oil for 8-oz. kettles.	#2643	Pouch	96	2 oz.	13 lb.

Popcorn Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ТҮРЕ	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT. (lb.)
POPPING	OIL					
	Coconut Oil with Butter Flavor White Coconut Oil Canola Oil Liquid Corn Oil Pop-N-Lite Oil	#2041 #2350 #2649 #2650 #2751	Pail Pail Pail Pail Pail	1 1 1 1	50 lb. 50 lb. 50 lb. 50 lb. 50 lb.	53 53 53 53 53
	Bag-in-Box Canola Oil Bag-in-Box Coconut Oil Bag-in-Box White Coconut Oil Blended Bag-in-Box Oil Bag-in-Box Pop-N-Lite Oil Bag-in-Box Accumeter	#2651 #2652 #2654 #2655 #2753 #2257	Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box	1 1 1 1 1	35 lb. 35 lb. 35 lb. 35 lb. 35 lb. -	36 36 36 36 36 -
TURINE	Corn Oil Canola Oil Pop-N-Lite Oil Peanut Oil	#2364 #2657 #2752 #2043	Case Case Case Case	4 4 4 4	1 gal. 1 gal. 1 gal. 1 gal.	34 34 34 34

PORTION PAK CORN KITS

A CALLER AND A CALLER	Mega Pop [®] Corn & Flavacol [®] Salt Kit Pouches Your complete popcorn success kit – time and money savings in one convenient pouch. Simply choose your oil then add your favorite Mega Pop [®] Corn and Salt pouch, featuring the famous, best-tasting, original Flavacol [®] formula.	#2637 #2837 #2037	Case Case Case	48 48 36	6-oz. Kettle 8-oz. Kettle 12/14-oz. Kettle	22 26 29
	Mega Pop [®] Corn/Oil/Salt Kits	#2834	Case	36	4-oz. Fun Pop	14
	It's a triple play for convenient popping with	#2836	Case	36	6-oz. Kettle	20
	all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one	#2838	Case	24	8-oz. Kettle	17
	neat little package. Coconut oil blend is	#2839	Case	24	12-oz. Kettle	25
	standard.	#2846	Case	20	16-oz. Kettle	30
	Corn Oil Kit with White Coconut Oil	#2845	Case	24	8-oz. Kettle	19
	Perfect for Glaze Pop?	#2645	Case	36	6-oz. Kettle	20

NAKS POP® OIL BARS



Naks Pop® Oil Bars

Double the buttery flavor with a versatile, easy-to-measure oil bar with zero grams of trans fat. Each ¼-lb. stick can be easily split to use in either a 6-oz. or 8-oz. kettle.

versatile, ero grams of e easily split kettle.	#2042	Carton	4 Sticks	1 lb.	33

Popcorn Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#
SCOOPS		
	Transfer Scoop	#2103
NK	Perforated Jet Scoop (Right-handed)	#2072 Standard Stainless #2105 Large #2108 Jumbo
=	Perforated Jet Scoop (Left-handed)	#2084 Standard Stainless #2106 Large #2109 Jumbo
	Large Ice & All-Purpose Plastic Scoop All-Purpose Scoop	#2076 #2071NM
	Stamped Aluminum Scoop Small Cast Aluminum Scoop	#2071 #2078
ø	Large Cast Aluminum Scoop Right-handed Aluminum Jet Scoop	#2074 #2073
ACCESSORIE	S	

	Corn Vendor Tray "Popcorn hot off the popper!" This ideal tray with vending strap holds 40 boxes of corn.	#2048
6	Excalibur Oil Melter Melts oil like butter, for super-fast melting of buckets of hard coconut oil. Using a 400-watt element cast into the sword-like blade, it's the most rugged melter on the market.	#2018
	Filler Funnel Make easy work of filling thin bags. Use our aluminum filler funnel to smoothly slide popcorn into bags. Comes with popper-mounting bracket.	#2151

43 POPCORN SUPPLIES

ACCESSORIES

	Fried DAMEL E Aperno	Display Tree Popcorn road show? No problem. more business by showcasing take Also available, compatible tree I Popcorn Caramel Lite	e-home sizes.	pop, this display general	les	#3211 66″ Floor Model #3210 35″ Counter I #2989 #2985	. ,
PRODUCT		DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ТҮРЕ	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT. (Ib.)

BUTTERY FLAVORED TOPPINGS

Gold'n Flavor Topping Don't forget the butter! Great taste, economy-priced to add real flavor to your bottom line.	#2039	Case	6	1 gal.		
Mor-Gold Plus (real butter flavor)	#2039LA	Case	3	1 gal.	30 lb.	
Bag-In-Box Buttery Topping	#2653	Bag-In-Box	1	35 lb.	36 lb.	
Buttery Topping	#2029	Case	4	1 gal.	34 lb.	

POPCORN

	Monster Mushroom Popcorn [®] Colosal-sized corn for colossal- sized profits! This industry leader is ideal for caramel corn and kettle corn operators.	#2031	Bag	1	50 lb.	50 lb.
	Top 'N Pop[®] Corn Our most popular medium-sized kernel – tops in tenderness with best expansion, ideal for caramel corn made in a Corn Treat Center.	#2040	Bag	1	50 lb.	50 lb.
	Maxi Pop The big bang! Fewer kernels per ounce, it's our absolute largest butterfly kernel of popped popcorn.	#2745	Bag	1	50 lb.	50 lb.
*	Gold 'N Tender Tender popcorn moments – for true melt-in-your-mouth taste (not recommended for caramelizing).	#2750	Bag	1	50 lb.	50 lb.

Popcorn Containers

PRODUCT	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT. (lb.)
BAGS & BOX	ES				
POP CODE	#2052 #2053 #2054 #2055 #2056	No. 2 Popcorn Bag No. 3 Popcorn Bag No. 4 Popcorn Bag 12 Jumbo Popcorn Bag Texas Size Popcorn Bag	1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 1,000	.6 oz. 1 oz. 1.1 oz. 2 oz. 3.5 oz.	6 lb. 8 lb. 7 lb. 25 lb. 23 lb.
	#2066	44 Small Scoop Box	500	.8 oz.	17 lb.
	#2060	47 Medium Scoop Box	500	1.25 oz.	23 lb.
	#2058	48 Large Scoop Box	500	1.75 oz.	25 lb.
	#2061	No. 1 Popcorn Box	500	1 oz.	20 lb.
	#2062	No. 2 Popcorn Box	500	1.25 oz.	23 lb.
	#2063	No. 15 Popcorn Box	500	1.75 oz.	27 lb.
	#2065	No. 25 Popcorn Box	500	1.8 oz.	31 lb.
	#2266	No. 3 Popcorn Box	500	1.25 oz.	28 lb.
	#2267	No. 3.5 Popcorn Box	500	1.8 oz.	34 lb.
	#2064	No. 4 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	2.8 oz.	20 lb.
	#2068	No. 18 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	4 oz.	25 lb.
	#2268	No. 5 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	3.3 oz.	25 lb.
	#2269	No. 8 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	5 oz.	33 lb.

NOTE — All popcorn boxes above available in SP red & white style, except #2063.

LAMINATED BUTTER BAGS

	#2259B	32-oz. Funburst Bag	1,000	1 oz.	23 lb.
	#2208B	46-oz. Funburst Bag	1,000	1.5 oz.	26 lb.
	#2209B	85-oz. Funburst Bag	500	2.5 oz.	19 lb.
	#2232B	130-oz. Funburst Bag	500	4 oz.	27 lb.
	#2210B	170-oz. Funburst Bag	250	5 oz.	25 lb.
	#2259	32-oz. Kernels and Color Bag, Red	1,000	1 oz.	23 lb.
	#2208	46-oz. Kernels and Color Bag, Orange	1,000	1.5 oz.	21 lb.
	#2209	85-oz. Kernels and Color Bag, Blue	1,000	2.5 oz.	32 lb.
	#2232	130-oz. Kernels and Color Bag, Green	500	4 oz.	22 lb.
	#2210	170-oz. Kernels and Color Bag, Purple	500	5 oz.	29 lb.
BUTTER TUB	BOXES				

#2484 46-oz. Tub Box 500 1.5 oz. 18 lb. #2485 85-oz. Tub Box 200 2.5 oz. 15 lb. #2486 130-oz. Tub Box 200 4 oz. 17 lb.

Popcorn Containers

PRODUCT	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT. (lb.)	
POPCORN CUPS & TUBS						
	#2132RB	24-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	1,000	.8 oz.	32 lb.	
	#1196RB	32-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz.	29 lb.	
	#2133RB	46-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	1,000	1.5 oz.	41 lb.	
	#2164RB	64-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	360	2 oz.	20 lb.	
	#2134RB	85-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	300	2.5 oz.	21 lb.	
	#2230RB	130-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	300	4 oz.	28 lb.	
	#2170RB	170-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz.	21 lb.	
	#2132	24-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	1,000	.8 oz.	29 lb.	
	#1196	32-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz.	17 lb.	
	#2133	46-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	500	1.5 oz.	21 lb.	
	#2134	85-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	2 oz.	12 lb.	
	#2230	130-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	4 oz.	18 lb.	
	#2170	170-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz.	21 lb.	
	#2132PC	24-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	1,000	.8 oz.	29 lb.	
	#1196PC	32-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz.	17 lb.	
	#2133PC	46-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	500	1.5 oz.	21 lb.	
	#2134PC	85-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	2 oz.	12 lb.	
	#2230PC	130-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	4 oz.	18 lb.	
	#2170PC	170-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz.	21 lb.	
	#1196T	32-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz.	19 lb.	
	#2133T	46-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	1,000	1.5 oz.	41 lb.	
	#2164T	64-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	360	2 oz.	20 lb.	
	#2134T	85-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	300	2.5 oz.	30 lb.	
	#2230T	130-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	300	4 oz.	18 lb.	
	#2170T	170-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz.	21 lb.	

CONE-O-CORN

	#2067 #2067M	Cone-O-Corn Cup Cone-O-Corn Cup	2,500 1,000	.8 oz. .8 oz.	30 lb. 14 lb.
At at Street	#2116	Cone-O-Corn Cup Dispenser Wall Mount	-	-	-
CAR AND AND	#2117	Cone-O-Corn Cup Counter Tray	-	-	-
and the first first second	#2118	Three-Hole Cone-O-Corn Cup Tray	-	-	-

HEAP O' POPCORN BAGS

Print Control	#2125 #2079 #2516 #2532 #2555 #2455	18" Heap O' Popcorn Bag 30" Heap O' Popcorn Bag 12" x 25" Heap O' Popcorn Bag 12" x 38" Heap O' Popcorn Bag Heap O' Popcorn Bag	1,000 1,000 500 500 500	3 oz. 6.5 oz. 14 oz. 28 oz. 8 oz.	12 lb. 25 lb. 11 lb. 27 lb. 10 lb.
	#2455	Take-Home Value-Size Popcorn Bag	500	8 oz.	10 lb.

Popcorn Containers

PRODUCT	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT. (lb.)
EcoSelect [™] B	AGS & BO	XES			
Bop	#2259E #2208E #2209E #2232E #2210E	32-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Maroon 46-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Blue 85-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Red 130-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Green 170-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Orange	1,000 1,000 500 500 500	1 oz. 1.5 oz. 2.5 oz. 4 oz. 5 oz.	29 lb. 32 lb. 20 lb. 20 lb. 25 lb.

"Go green" for the environment and attract new customers.

These popcorn bags have an eye-catching design, and are made with EcoSelect[™] natural-fiber papers, a leak-proof and biodegradable material. The bags are FDA-compliant and are manufactured using a heat-sealed bottom to prevent leaks. They're also grease-resistant to keep butter topping from seeping through the bags.

🕐 a 🦔					
	#2077	Bulk Yellow Poly Service Popcorn Bags	400	1.5 - 2 lb.	20 lb.
	#2530	16" Sweet Frosted Popcorn Bags	1,000	-	15 lb.
TROST IN WEAR	#2531	18 Sweet Frosted Popcorn Bags	1,000	5.7 oz.	12 lb.
har	#2529	Caramel Glaze Pop [®] Bag	1,000	-	10 lb.

PLASTIC POPCORN BUCKETS & LIDS

NEW					
HILL A	#1602	Happy Birthday	100	-	-
	#1603	Congratulations Fireworks	100	-	-
Auto	#1603	Thank You Multi-Language	100	-	-
	#1605	LEGO [®] Thank You	100	-	-

CONCESSION TRAYS

	#5200	Jiffy Drive-In Tray	250	25
	#5203	Concession Tray	250	56
	#5206	Carry-Out Tray	250	28
	#2101	Fun Food Friends Tray	250	31

Kettle Corn







<u>UNI-MAXX</u>* power@ff

Perfect for the sweet tooth, perfect for the salt craver. Make your choice and start popping!

B Kettle Corn 6-oz. Ultra 60 Special #2656KC

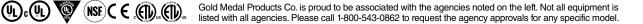
The sweetest essentials are all wrapped up in this champion 6-oz. kettle corn popper. With special temperature controls designed to maximize the best kettle corn flavor and popping, this compact model is a winning combination for performance and profits.

C Kettle Corn 12/14-oz. PopMaxx #2552KC

It's all the features you depend on from the high-performance #2552 12/14-oz. PopMaxx Value Priced Popper, but customdesigned for kettle corn capability. Equipped with the energysaving Uni-Maxx® kettle, this popper automatically pops at the low temperature needed for truly superior kettle corn.

A Macho Pop 16/18-oz. Popper with Salt/Sweet #2554S

Add some muscle to your kettle corn popping operation with just a flip of a switch. This 16/18-oz. popper features a convenient Salt/Sweet switch, letting you easily choose between popping sweet-kettle-style and staying traditional with regular salted corn.



PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	KETTLE	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
48	A	Curricon	#2554S	Macho Pop	16/18 oz.	26″ x 26″ x 37″	1750	NEMA 5-15P	120
48	В		#2656KC	Ultra 60 Special	6 oz.	18″x 16″x 31″	1300	NEMA 5-15P	120
48	с	Berni cose	#2552KC	РорМахх	12/14 oz.	20″ x 20″ x 32″	1380	NEMA 5-15P	120



All of our kettle corn poppers come standard with the long-lasting, world-famous E-Z Kleen Kettle!

Kettle Corn Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix He's the one to count on! Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix is the perfect blend of sweet and salt, providing that unique balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn. For use in any size kettle.	#2545 #2569 #2570	Carton Portion Pak Foil Packet	6 48 36	3.25 lb. 4 oz. 10 oz.
	Caramel Rich Kettle Corn Mix For simply the fullest, richest kettle corn flavor on the market, count on this symphony of molasses, brown sugar and butter flavoring. Superior kettle corn taste equals superior kettle corn sales. For use in any size kettle.	#2565 #2567	Carton Portion Pak	6 48	3.25 lb. 4 oz.
	Pop-N-Glaze Neutral Sweet Frosted Popcorn Mix Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for 6-oz. or 8-oz. kettles. No need to add Compound-S – it's already inside – simply add Pop-N-Glaze to your corn and oil!	#2538 #2572	Carton Bulk	12 1	28 oz. 50 lb.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Pappy's Kettle Corn Bags Make sure they know it's Pappy's – branded poly bags perfect for taking home loads of kettle corn. Ties included.	#2560 #2559	Bag Bag	1,000 1,000	3 qt. 8 qt.
	Super Saver Bags For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your kettle corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Now made in the USA with improved materials. Seal with Treadle or Impulse sealers.	#2321 #2322	5.5″ x 11″ Bag 5.5″ x 16″ Bag	1,000 1,000	-
KETTER	Kettle Corn Bags The bigger the take-home bag, the bigger your take-home! Maximize your sales with these ultra-thick poly bags. Twist ties included.	#2606 #2706	8″x 4″x 18″ Bag 8″x 4″x 24″ Bag	1,000 1,000	-
	Corn Treat Bags They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our Impulse Sealer or Kwik-Lok ties.	#2137 CT-2 #2138 CT-4 #2207 CT-7	5″ x 9.5″ Bag 5″ x 12.5″ Bag 6″ x 16″ Bag	1,000 1,000 1,000	2.4 oz. 4.5 oz. 8 oz.

Peanuts and tree nuts must appear on all ingredient statements. Pre-printed containers cannot be used with products that have been modified; new labels are required.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT
	Foot Treadle Bag Sealer Keep your kettle corn fresher with this 500-watt jaw sealer. Perfect for cellophane or Super Saver Bags, this 10 [°] -wide sealer mounts easily to any counter and works with a chain. Not for use with poly bags.	#2462	Sealer	1
	Impulse Heat Sealer Turn up the heat and seal almost anything! This 8"-wide model applies concentrated heat to form a perfect seal on cellophane bags, poly bags and many other items.	#2089 #2171	Sealer Replacement Elements	1 5
	Cello Bag Heat Sealer Specially designed to heat seal any cellophane or Super Saver bags, this easy-to-use machine makes quick work of locking in freshness and flavor.	#2097	Sealer	1

A profit powerhouse and the ultimate sweet crunch – go caramel and watch it work its magic.

A

One-on-One with Caramel Corn. Want to get a



firsthand taste of sweet success? Join us for a live caramel cooking and mixing demo session.

TOOLD MEDAL

aaj

A Mark 5 Cooker Mixer

#2175ER Right-hand Dump #2175EL Left-hand Dump (Shown) #2424 Base (Shown)

This 5-gal. cooker-mixer combo is perfect for any small to midsize caramel corn operation. Highly versatile with customized options to match your needs, this versatile machine pops and coats with precision and power for batch after batch of great-tasting caramel corn. Comes standard with four-wire 120/208 or 120/240-V service, 3400 watts, two batches per hour.

Also available:

#2166KK Karmel Kool Counter Stand #5838 Small Cooling Rack Truck #2175XER Right-hand Export Model #2175XEL Left-hand Export Model #2174ER Right-hand Junior Model (120-V) **#2174EL** Left-hand Junior Model (120-V)

*All items sold separately.

**Digital Heat Control option available on all models by adding D to the item number.

See charts beginning on page 55 for sizing and additional details.



B Karmel Baby™ Cooker Mixer #2626 Cooker #2031CC Base

Petite in size, powerhouse performer! Newly improved with added features, our 2.5-gal. cooker and mixer is the perfect size to supplement smaller retail operations or enjoy for home or office use. Used with the attention-grabbing merchandising base and shelf, this 15-amp model pops and coats fresh caramel corn every 20 minutes. Also shown, **#2166** Regular Cooling Pan.

*All items sold separately.



C Mark 10 Cooker Mixer #2411E Right-hand Dump

#2410E Left-hand Dump (Shown) Double the output to double your profits. This 10-gal. workhorse is a favorite of high-traffic midways, parks, retailers and more, turning out an impressive 10 lb. per batch and 40 lb. per hour! Featuring even more model options and customization, including Export and Digital Heat Control models. Also available:

#2629 Medium Cooling Rack Truck #2169 Large Cooling Pan #2436 Stainless Steel Base #2169KK Small Karmel Kool Stand #2411D Right-hand w/Digital Heat Control

#2410D Left-hand w/Digital Heat Control

#2410DX Left-hand Export Model w/ Digital Heat Control

- *All items sold separately.
- **Digital Heat Control option available on all models by adding D to the item number.

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.





D Bottle Gas Caramel Corn Stove #2080BG

Old-fashioned style meets design-inspired kettles. Perfect for outdoor festivals or gatherings, this gas-powered caramel corn stove works with a "canoe paddle" and a copper kettle to produce homemade batches every half hour. Includes safety pilot. Requires two feet of floor space and is not approved for indoor operation. <u>Copper kettle cooking prohibited in some states.</u> Kettle not included.

Also available:

#2083 Electric Caramel Corn Stove **#2081** Hand-crafted Copper Corn Kettle **#2057** Aluminum Corn Kettle **#2093** Wood Mixing Paddle

*All items sold separately.

E Mark 20 Karmel King Cooker Mixer #2620 Right-hand Dump #2621 Left-hand Dump

This 20-gal. giant is truly the king of caramel corn cooker mixers. Featuring an oversized kettle with a 23[°] diameter, this super-sized 240-V setup has an electronic temperature control for precise caramel heating and corn popping.

Also available:

#2622 Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck
#2622KK Large Karmel Kool Stand
#2620D Right-hand w/Digital Heat Control
#2621D Left-hand w/Digital Heat Control
#2630 Right-hand (208-V)
#2631D Left-hand w/Digital Heat Control (208-V)
#2630D Right-hand w/Digital Heat Control (208-V)
#2630D Kight-hand w/Digital Heat Control (208-V)
#2620DX Right-hand Export Model w/Digital Heat Control

*All items sold separately. **Digital Heat Control option available on all models by adding D to the item number.

Not finding the right setup for your caramel corn needs?

Make your sweet dreams come true by building your own Production System! See page 34.

New!

Caramel Corn Cooker Mixer Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
Karmel Kool Counter Stand Counter or truck-top cooling system. Includes cooling pan.	#2166KK	30″ x 30″ x 24″	189	NEMA 5-15P	120
Small Karmel Kool Stand Cooling system for 5 or 10-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base and high-efficiency air filter. Includes cooling pan.	#2169KK	36″ x 36″ x 36″	1302	NEMA 5-15P	120
Large Karmel Kool Stand Cooling system for improved air flow on pedestal-style 10 or 20-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base. Includes cooling pan.	#2622KK	86″ x 36″ x 33″	920	NEMA 5-15P	120
Small Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, holds three #2166 Regular Cooling Pans.	#5838	29.5″ x 29.5″ x 32.4″	-	-	
Medium Cooling Rack Truck	#2629	30″ x 40″	-	-	
Large Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, holds three #2169 Large Cooling Pans.	#5837	43″ x 32″ x 40″	-	-	-
Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, includes one #2162 Karmel King Cooling Pan.	#2622	83″ x 45″ x 28″	-	-	-
Regular Cooling Pan Anodized aluminum pan without chute.	#2166	26″ x 26″ x 5″	-	-	-
Large Cooling Pan Anodized aluminum pan with chute and door.	#2169	40″ x 30″ x 6″	-	-	-
Karmel King Cooling Pan Anodized aluminum pan. Chute adds 4 [″] to width.	#2162	83″ x 45″ x 28″	-	-	-
Twin Karmel Kool Table Cooling table sized to work with twin 10 or 20-gal. setups.	#2622KKD	84.1″ x 32.25″ x 32.75″	-	-	-

Caramel Corn Biz 101

Ready to learn more about caramel corn machines, the production process and how they help build business? Try a free sample! Simply request our 30-page in-depth sales booklet or instructional DVD, and we'll send them to you free of charge. Or you can visit us in person at any of our nationwide locations.



PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	KETTLE	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
51	A		#2175ER	Mark 5 RH Cooker	5 gal.	52″ x 26″ x 40″	14.2A	NEMA L14-20	120/208 120/240
			#2175EL	Mark 5 LH Cooker	5 gal.	52″ x 26″ x 40″	14.2A	NEMA L14-20	120/208 120/240
			#2424	Base	-	24″ x 24″ x 28.25″	-	-	-
			#2175XER	Mark 5 RH Export	5 gal.	52″ x 26″ x 40″	14.2A	IEC 309 16A-380V	230
			#2175XEL	Mark 5 LH Export	5 gal.	52″ x 26″ x 40″	14.2A	IEC 309 16A-380V	230
			#2174ER	Mark 5 RH Junior	5 gal.	52″ x 26″ x 40″	1836	NEMA 5-20P	120
			#2174EL	Mark 5 LH Junior	5 gal.	52″ x 26″ x 40″	1836	NEMA 5-20P	120
52	в	<u>"</u>	#2626	Karmel Baby™ Cooker	2.5 gal.	16″ x 15″ x 33″	1752	NEMA 5-15P	120
		Cartory	#2031CC	Base	-	-	-	-	-
52	с	шú	#2411E	Mark 10 RH Cooker	10 gal.	68″ x 30″ x 50″	22.5A	NEMA L14-30P	120/208
			#2410E	Mark 10 LH Cooker	10 gal.	68″ x 30″ x 50″	22.5A	NEMA L14-30P	120/240
									120/208
			#2436	Base	-	29.5″ x 25.5″ x 26.75″	-	-	-
			#2411D	Mark 10 RH Digital	10 gal.	68″ x 30″ x 50″	22.5A	NEMA L14-30P	120/208 120/240
			#2410D	Mark 10 LH Digital	10 gal.	68″ x 30″ x 50″	22.5A	NEMA L14-30P	120/208 120/240
			#2410DX	Mark 10 LH Digital Export	10 gal.	68″ x 30″ x 50″	22.5A	IEC 309 16A-380V	230
53	D	- A	#2080BG	Gas Stove		22″ x 22″ x 23″		-	
			#2083	Electric Stove	-	22″ x 22″ x 23″	2600	NEMA 6-15P	208/240
			#2081	Copper Kettle	-	22″ x 22″ x 15″	-	-	-
		l	#2057	Aluminum Kettle	-	22″ x 22″ x 15″	-	-	-
			#2093	Wooden Paddle	-	-	-	-	-
53	Е	IIII	#2620	Mark 20 RH Cooker	20 gal.	83‴x 30″ x 62″	28.2A	NEMA 6-50P	240
			#2621	Mark 20 LH Cooker	20 gal.	83″ x 30″ x 62″	28.2A	NEMA 6-50P	240
		The second se	#2620D	Mark 20 RH Digital	20 gal.	83″ x 30″ x 62″	28.2A	NEMA 6-50P	240
			#2621D	Mark 20 LH Digital	20 gal.	83″ x 30″ x 62″	28.2A	NEMA 6-50P	240
			#2630	Mark 20 RH Cooker	20 gal.	83″ x 30″ x 62″	31.7A	NEMA 6-50P	208
			#2631 #2620DX	Mark 20 LH Cooker Mark 20 RH	20 gal. 20 gal	83″ x 30″ x 62″ 83″ x 30″ x 62″	31.7A 28.2A	NEMA 6-50P IEC 309	208 240
			#202008	Digital Export	20 gal.	03 X 30 X 02	20.2A	16A-380V	240
			#2630D	Mark 20 RH Digital	20 gal.	83″ x 30″ x 62″	31.7A	NEMA 6-50P	208
			#2631D	Mark 20 LH Digital	20 gal.	83″ x 30″ x 62″	31.7A	NEMA 6-50P	208

Caramel Corn Merchandisers

A Caramel Corn Lobby Master® #2276

Α

Light up the lobby – and your sales – with this four-wheeled display wagon. Compatible with **#2175EL/#2175ER** Mark 5 Cooker Mixers, this go-anywhere attention-getter features a Lexan sneeze guard and plenty of working space.

*All items sold separately.

B Twin Caramel Corn Machines #2411E RH Mark 10 #2410E LH Mark 10

#2622KKD Twin KK Table

Kick your sales up a notch with double the capacity and double the power. This 10-gal. twin setup lets you cook and coat 80 lb. of caramel corn per hour, while supplying ample room for cooling in minutes on a specially designed Karmel Kool Table.

Also available: #2620 & #2621 Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (240-V) #2630 & #2631 Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (208-V)

*All items sold separately.



C Three-in-One Lobby Master® #2619

Get set for bigger caramel corn sales with bigger caramel corn supplies. This workhorse includes the built-in Karmel Kool system, but is designed to accommodate **#2175EL/#2175ER** Mark 5 Cooker Mixers, **#2554** 16/18-oz. Macho Pop Value Priced Popper and **#2703** Cheddar Tumbler/Coater.

*All items sold separately.

D Karmel Master #2625

Popcorn and profits on the move! This mobile merchandising cabinet system comes ready to roll. Complete setup includes all of the following: the rolling cabinet, built-in Karmel Kool system and **#2411E** Mark 10 Cooker Mixer.

E Mini Three-in-One Lobby Master® #2618

Have

caramel corn, will travel.

> It's a home run when our signature merchandising wagon is decked-out with profit-building players designed to cook, cool and display. Complete setup includes all of the following: the display wagon, built-in Karmel Kool system, **#2626** Karmel Baby[™] Cooker Mixer, **#2552** 12/14-oz. PopMaxx Value Priced Popper and **#2346** Cheddar Easy Shop Combo.

В

F Karmel Baby[™] Two-in-One #2627

Don't need the added cheese corn option? Stick with caramel corn and let this all-inone cooking and selling system work its sweet magic. Complete setup includes all of the following: the Lobby Master[®] wagon, built-in Karmel Kool system, **#2626** Karmel Baby[™] Cooker Mixer and **#2552** 12/14oz. PopMaxx Value Priced Popper.

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.









PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	KETTLE	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
56	Α		#2276	Lobby Master®	-	82.4" x 34″ x 62.25″	-	-	-
56	В		#2411E #2410E #2622KKD	Mark 10 RH Cooker Mark 10 LH Cooker Twin KK Table	10 gal. 10 gal. -	29.5″ x 21″ x 39.5″ 29.25″ x 21″ x 39.5″ 84.1″ x 32.25″ x 32.75″	5520 5520 -	NEMA L14-30P NEMA L14-30P -	120/208 120/240 120/208 120/240 -
56	с		#2619	Three-in-One Lobby Master [®]	-	120″ x 34″ x 60″	105	NEMA 5-15P	120
56	D		#2625	Karmel Master	10 gal.	90″ x 29.1″ x 86″	680	NEMA 5-15P	120
56	E		#2618	Mini Three-in-One Lobby Master®	-	120″ x 34″ x 60″	105	NEMA 5-15P	120
56	F		#2627	Karmel Baby™ Two-in-One	-	120″ x 34″ x 60″	96	NEMA 5-15P	120

Е

F

Caramel Corn Supplies

PRODUCT			ITEM		CAPACITY
	Caramel Corn Treat Mix Just add sugar, shortening and water.	#2094 #2094BL	Foil Pouch Bulk Mix	12 1	22 oz. 40 lb.
	Basic Corn Treat Mix Just add sugar, shortening, water and .25 cup of Basic Corn Treat Mix.	#2096 #2096BL	Foil Pouch Bulk Mix	12 1	22 oz. 40 lb.
	Chocolate Corn Treat Mix from Rich Cocoa Powder Just add sugar, shortening and water.	#2090 #2090BL	Foil Pouch Bulk Mix	12 1	22 oz. 40 lb.
	One-Step Corn Treat Mixes Great corn is even easier! With oil already included, these mixes are ready to go by just adding sugar and water. One-Step Caramel Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers One-Step Caramel Corn for 5-gal. Mixers One-Step Basic Corn for 5-gal. Mixers	#2142 #2161 #2277	Foil Pouch Bag Foil Pouch	24 12 12	11 oz. 22 oz. 22 oz.
	Complete Corn Treat Mixes Full-flavored treat mixes from easy, all-in-one prep. Just add water. Complete Caramel Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers Complete Basic Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers Complete Caramel Corn for 5-gal. Mixers Complete Caramel Corn for 5-gal. Mixer	#2157 #2273 #2160 #2278	Bag Foil Pouch Bag Foil Pouch	12 12 6	26 oz. 26 oz. 55 oz. 52 oz.
7	Free-N-Easy Candy Corn Separator Perfect for helping keep your caramel kernels separate once they cool, this lightweight spray is a caramel corn necessity.	#2250 #2250QT	Bottle Bottle	12 1	1 qt. 1 qt.

Peanuts and tree nuts must appear on all ingredient statements. Pre-printed containers cannot be used with products that have been modified; new labels are required.

	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM		CAPACITY
Corne	Prepackaged Caramel Corn Pre-popped, prepackaged and perfect, this caramel corn takes out all the work but still provides that signature sweet flavor. Expand your operation with this ready-to-go add-on, or use it as a trial run before investing in your own machine.	#2427	Bag	48	3.5 oz.
	Bulk Caramel Corn This caramel corn is made from the same tasty recipe as the #2427 Prepackaged. It's great for stadiums and large venues.	#2427BL	Bulk Bag	1	20 lb.
	Caramel Corn All-in-One Merchandiser/Shipper Perfect for retail locations.	#2428	Merchandiser/ Shipper	12 Bags in each case	-
	Super Saver Bags For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your caramel corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Now made in the USA with improved materials. Seal with Treadle or Impulse sealers.	#2321 #2322	5.5″ x 11″ Bag 5.5″ x 16″ Bag	1,000 1,000	-
	Corn Treat Bags They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our Impulse Sealer or Kwik-Lok ties.	#2137 CT-2 #2138 CT-4 #2207 CT-7	5″ x 9.5″ Bag 5″ x 12.5″ Bag 6″ x 16″ Bag	1,000 1,000 1,000	2.4 oz. 4.5 oz. 8 oz.
COLL COLL	Stay-fresh Containers Keep your caramel corn fresh and crisp with attractive merchandising tubs.	#2135 #2136 #2435	Small Container Large Container Locking Lid Container	500 175 400	3.5 oz. 14 oz. 3.5 oz.
	Corn Baller Come full circle with your sales and easily make 3 [°] popcorn balls without using – or burning – your hands. Works best with caramel corn made from a corn treat mixer.	#2091	Corn Baller	1	-
	Caramel-Set Keep your caramel corn and apples fresher, longer. Use this emulsifier and moisture barrier to form an ultra-thin topcoat of vegetable oil. Not for use with Glaze Pop [®] .	#2087	Container	1	1 lb.
Glucose	For the high-end chef or true confectioner, 42/43° corn syrup is a critical ingredient when making your own caramel corn or candy apples from scratch. A smart investment!	#4160	Container	1	55 lb.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION		ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
in extro 120°F) an cold	Flavor Wafers Havor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to Fudge Puppies, waffle cones and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better.	#5369 #5370 #5371 #5372 #5373 #5374 #5375 #5384 #5368 #5379 #5377 #5378 #5376 #5376 #5382	White Alpine Chocolate Chocolate Mint Milk Chocolate Dark Chocolate Dark Roasted Peanut Yogurt White Mint Butterscotch White Alpine Chocolate Chocolate Mint Milk Chocolate Dark Chocolate Dark Chocolate Dark Roasted Peanut Yogurt White Mint Butterscotch	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3.5 lb. 3.5 lb. 3.5 lb. 3.5 lb. 3.5 lb. 3.5 lb. 3.5 lb. 25 lb.
	Caramel Glaze Pop® Ready for perfection? Our world-famous Glaze Pop® is the ideal, easy way to produce great-tasting caramel corn every time. Simply add the powder to your kettle with your corn and oil. See page 63 for more details.	#2525 #2533 #2534	Carton Bulk Foil Pouch	12 1	28 oz. 50 lb. 4 oz.
	Pak Pouches Caramel Glaze Pop® Bags	#2529	6″ x 16″ Bag	1,000	-

Peanuts and tree nuts must appear on all ingredient statements. Pre-printed containers cannot be used with products that have been modified; new labels are required.

Flavored Popcorn

The perfect-size tumbler for a 15-lb. tub of great-tasting #2403 Cheddar Classic[®] Cheese Mix!

В

A Mini Tumbler #2705

Gourmet cheese popcorn is now in reach! This compact tumbler works on the go at festivals and fundraisers or stays put for great sales at pools, bars and other retail hot spots. Simply heat the cheese, then pour it on the popped corn right in the stay-fresh container for gently tumbled, fully coated cheese flavor. It holds 2.5 gal. of corn with the lid off, and 4.5 gal. with the lid on.

B Cheddar Tumbler/Coater #2703

When it comes to tumblers, this one's the big cheese. Holding up to a whopping 8 gal. of popcorn, this gentle giant tumbles and mixes cheese corn with minimal breakage, but is lightweight enough to easily move and clean. With warmed cheese, cheese corn can be ready in under 10 minutes. Also available, **#2707** 20-gal. Mixing Bowl with 2" Handles.

See charts beginning on page 62 for sizing and additional details.

Α







C Cheddar Easy Machine #2347

It's even easier than the name implies. In about two minutes, the motorized paddle easily and evenly coats 5 gal. of freshly popped corn and warmed **#2391** or **#2390** Cheddar Easy. Perfect cheese popcorn is yours with just a flip of a switch. Also available in export model.

D Cheddar Easy Shop Combo #2346

When it comes to production and promotion, this combo delivers a onetwo punch. Use this 20" x 20" countertop mixer and display case to first expertly mix your cheese corn, then keep in on display and ready to sell. Mixer is mounted atop nonelectric cabinet.

E Flav-R-Tator Tumbler #2349

Shake things up, literally. With its motorized shaker, this big container makes the perfect 5-gal. savory corn batch from just the right mix of gentle tumble and complete coat.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	KETTLE	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
61	A		#2705	Mini Tumbler	2.5 gal. lid off 4.5 gal lid on	12″ x 21″ x 19″	39	NEMA 5-15P	120
61	В		#2703 #2707	Cheddar Tumbler/ Coater 20-gal. Mixing Bowl with 2″ Handles	8 gal. -	28″ x 28″ x 40″ 24″ x 21.75″	162 -	NEMA 5-15P -	120 -
62	с		#2347	Cheddar Easy Machine	5 gal.	22″ x 22″ x 15″	156	NEMA 5-15P	120
62	D		#2346	Cheddar Easy Shop Combo	5 gal.	20″ x 20″ x 33″	156	NEMA 5-15P	120
62	E		#2349	Flav-R-Tator	8 gal.	11″ x 21″ x 22″	104	NEMA 5-15P	115



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Flavored Popcorn Supplies



Want to add a little flavor to your business? Here's the answer.

A Glaze Pop®

The pioneer of sweet popcorn, Glaze Pop[®] burst onto the scene in the '80s and hasn't looked back since. With an amazing array of flavors and sizes, Glaze Pop[®] is the worldwide leader in sweet popcorn taste.

28-oz. cartons, 12/case: #2521 Cherry Pink #2523 Chocolate #2522 Grape #2524 Blue Raspberry #2526 Red Cinnamon

Bulk Glaze Pop®

50-lb. bulk: #2537 Chocolate #2539 Blue Raspberry #2573 Milk Chocolate #2574 Red Strawberry #2543M Maple

B Caramel Glaze Pop[®]

#2525 (28-oz. carton, 12/case) Making caramel corn easier and tastier than ever. Caramel Glaze Pop[®] is the ideal way to produce great-tasting caramel corn every time. Simply add the powder to your kettle with your corn and oil.

Also available: #2534 Portion Pak Pouches (4-oz. foil pouch, 48/case) #2533 Bulk (50-lb. bulk) #2529 Caramel Lite Bags (6[°] x 16[°], 1,000/case)

C Pop-N-Glaze

#2538 (28-oz. carton, 12/case)

Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for 6-oz. or 8-oz. kettles. No need to add Compound-S – it's already inside – simply add Pop-N-Glaze to your corn and oil!

Also available: #2572 Bulk (50-lb. bulk)

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR	ITEM	CASE COUNT	
	Candy Glaze Flavors with Color Turn your regular corn into a candy-coated sensation. Approximately 15 batches per jar.	#2281 #2283 #2284 #2285 #2286 #2287 #2288 #2290 #2293 #2294 #2299 #2200 #2300 #2305 #2307	Banana Grape Watermelon Strawberry Red Cinnamon Black Cherry Orange Blue Raspberry Toffee Green Apple Artificial Vanilla Piña Colada Lemon Red Cherry Blueberry	Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 lb. 4 oz. 1 lb. 4 oz.
	Flavor Only (No Color) Give your corn treats a unique flavor boost. Approximately 15 batches per jar.	#2463 #2464 #2465 #2466 #2467 #2468 #2469	Vanilla Raspberry Strawberry Cherry Grape Bubble Gum Hot Cinnamon	Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 lb. 4 oz. 1 lb. 4 oz.
	Color Only Also available in eye-catching color options.	#2297 #2308 #2309 #2310 #2317 #2318 #2289	Yellow #5 Yellow #6 Red #3 Red #40 Blue #1 Black Green	Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 lb. 4 oz. 1 lb. 4 oz.
Adda Adda	Color-Pop Salt With fun hints of color rather than full-blown coatings, this 4-lb. tub of salt replaces your plain salt to give your corn a color boost.	#2420 #2421 #2422 #2423	Brown Color-Pop Pink Color-Pop Blue Color-Pop Green Color-Pop	Tub Tub Tub Tub	1 1 1 1	4 lb. 4 lb. 4 lb. 4 lb.
	Compound-S It's true – Compound-S actually helps keep your kettle cleaner when popping with plain sugar. And cleaner kettles mean better- tasting popcorn and longer-lasting equipment. Most importantly, it helps reduce carbon buildup.	#2320 #2320MC #2422 #2423	Compound-S Compound-S Mastercase Bulk Compound-S Pro-Strength Conpound-S	Jar Jar Bulk Pail Pail	1 12 1 1	24 oz. 24 oz. 35 lb. 35 lb.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
Cheddar Cheese Popton Province of the sea	Cheddar Cheese Popcorn Poster Use this eye-catching, vivid poster to boost cravings – and profits!	#5223	Poster	1	
A TRUE	Cheddar Pure Gold® Cheese Corn Paste Using this gourmet base, turn any popcorn into a savory treat with pure, powerful cheddar taste and zero trans fat.	#2327	Tub	1	30 lb.
New!	Premium Cheddar Pure Gold® Cheese Corn Paste If you like our Cheddar Pure Gold®, you'll love the new rich taste of our Premium version. The new Premium Cheddar Pure Gold® is a trans-fat- free paste with a deep, creamier taste.	#2328	Tub	1	30 lb.
	Cheddar Classic [®] Cheese Corn Paste With a reformulated taste for bigger, bolder cheddar flavor, this cheese mix is the ultimate in great taste. Kosher dairy.	#2392 #2403	Tub Tub	1 1	30 lb. 15 lb.
	Platinum White Cheddar [®] Cheese Corn Paste Premium gourmet taste is yours with this superb blend of white cheddar flavor. It's easy to use and Kosher dairy.	#2326	Tub	1	30 lb.
	Cheddar Easy Maximum taste, maximum value. Cheddar Easy heats up quick and is easy to work with, especially when used with our #2191 Dipper- Style Nacho Cheese Warmer.	#2391 White Cheddar #2390 Deluxe Cheddar	Tub Tub	1	30 lb. 30 lb.
	Flavor EZ The possibilities are endless using this flavor-free, color-free popcorn base. Designed to work with any seasoning, it holds in big flavor and packs a punch for custom-blending your own unique popcorn taste.	#2393	Tub	1	30 lb.
	Savory Shakes Bottle Holder/Display Holds two bottles.	#2520	Holder/Display	1	2 Savory Bottles
	5 Alarm Blazen Here's how you really turn up the heat – add Blazen oil to your cheese, buttery topping or popcorn oil, or simply spray it on for a deliciously red-hot kick. Also good for nuts, corn dogs, Saratoga Świrls [®] and more.	#2319QT #2319	Bottle Bottle	1 12	32 oz. 32 oz.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR	ITEM		
	Shake-on Savory Flavors Kick up some serious flavor on your favorite corn! Easy to add to your regular popped corn, it only takes a quick shake or tumble to turn simple into savory.	#2351 #2352 #2353 #2354 #2360 #2362 #2366 #2367 #2368 #2369 #2372 #2374 #2376 #2378 #2378 #2383 #2383 #2384 #2413	Sour Cream & Chives Barbecue Salt & Vinegar Pizza Cajun Bacon & Cheese Cheddar Cheese Nacho Cheese Pepper Pop (hot) Garlic Parmesan Hot & Spicy Hot Jalapeño (very hot) Honey Mustard Dill White Cheddar Cheese Ranch Caramel	Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar	COUNT 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 lb. 4 lb.
	Also available in 25-lb. bulk for use with #2348 Savory Shaker Bottle Kit.	#2414 #2371 #2355 #2363 #2379 #2356 #2380 #2373 #2348	Buffalo Breath Sour Cream & Chives Pizza Bacon & Cheese Cheddar Cheese Nacho Cheese Nacho Cheese Ranch Bottle Kit	Jar Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box Bag-in-Box -	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 bottles 12 lids	4 lb. 25 lb. 25 lb. 25 lb. 25 lb. 25 lb. 25 lb. 25 lb.
entropy of the second sec		#2351S #2352S #2362S #2366S #2374S #2383S #2384S	Sour Cream & Chives Barbecue Salt & Vinegar Bacon & Cheese Cheddar Cheese Hot Jalapeño (very hot) White Cheddar Cheese Ranch	Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar Jar	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1.1 lb. 1.2 lb. 1.4 lb. 1.4 lb. 1.2 lb. 1.3 lb. 1.2 lb. 1.5 lb.

Frosted Nuts



For cones and other frosted nut supplies, see page 69.

B

Easier Than It Looks!

Don't know how to run a pralinator or roaster? Contact us for a one-on-one demo to make sweet and savory nuts an easy-production, high-profit part of your business.

A Combo Kandy King #2182ER Right-hand Dump #2182EL Left-hand Dump

Two-in-one goodness just got better. Now with added features, this caramel corn and frosted nut duo has new digital controls for even easier cooking and coating. It's a space-saving, moneymaking machine for batch after batch of top-selling product. Mounted on a 10[°] x 14[°] pedestal. Also available and recommended, **#2166** Caramel Corn Regular Cooling Pan.

B Pralinator Frosted Nut Machine #2181ER Right-hand Dump #2181EL Left-hand Dump

Draw in the crowds with the sweet smell of freshly frosted nuts. This high-capacity pralinator with 10"-square pedestal makes quick work of this festival favorite, turning out 4 lb. in approximately 15 minutes following the first batch.

Also available:

CH Q

#2180ER Right-hand Dump (120-V) #2180EL Left-hand Dump (120-V) #2181XEL Export Version #2424 Mobile Base Unit Cabinet

See charts beginning on page 68 for sizing and additional details.





C Electric Peanut Roaster #5081

The only indoor roaster of its kind, this stainless steel roaster is a true peanut powerhouse. To significantly cut wear and tear, the hefty gear motor is connected directly to the roasting drum shaft for cooking 10-lb. batches in about 35 minutes. Also features a wide loading chute, easy-access sample door and a convenient timer. Also available as a **#5081W** Warmer only.

D Reddy Apple Cooker #4008

Versatility is yours with this amazing countertop cooker and insert. Perfect for melting fudge, caramel and candy. Sized for go-anywhere use.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
67	A		#2182ER #2182EL	Combo Kandy King RH Dump Combo Kandy King LH Dump	20″ x 19″ x 28″ 20″ x 19″ x 28″	3408 3408	NEMA L14-20P NEMA L14-20P	120/208 120/240 120/208 120/240
67	в		#2181ER #2181EL #2180ER #2180EL #2181XEL #2424	Pralinator RH Dump Pralinator LH Dump Pralinator RH Dump Pralinator LH Dump Pralinator Export Mobile Base	20" x 19" x 22" 20" x 19" x 22" 24" x 24" x 28"	3408 3408 1836 1836 2880 -	NEMA L14-20P NEMA L14-20P NEMA 5-20P NEMA 5-20P IEC 309 16A-380V -	120/208 120/240 120/240 120 120 120 240 -
68	С		#5081 #5081W	Peanut Roaster Warmer Only	19.5″ x 39.5″ x 28″ 19.5″ x 39.5″ x 28″	3150 850	NEMA L14-20P NEMA 5-15P	120/208 120/240 120
68	D		#4008	Apple Cooker	13″x 15″x 13″	1515	NEMA 5-15P	120

Frosted Nut Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
Ol Fudge!	Oh Fudge Chocolate Now you can get real homemade fudge taste from an easy-to-use mix! It's a sweet addition available in classic chocolate or vanilla, or use the basic mix with your choice of flavor chips to create your own.	#2505 #2506 #2515	Chocolate Bag-in-Box Vanilla Bag-in-Box Basic Bag-in-Box	1 1 1	25 lb. 25 lb. 25 lb.
	Uncle Dave's Imitation Vanilla Vanilla adds classic sweetness and full flavor to any recipe, and Uncle Dave's is the one to count on for truly great taste.	#4515 #4516GA #4516	Bottle Jug Jug	1 1 4	1 qt. 1 gal. 1 gal.
Free a	Frosted Nut Mix Now get that mouth-watering frosted nut taste in one complete kit. Nothing to measure and easy to use, it delivers that sweet and nutty frosted flavor when using a pralinator.	#4501 #4503	Pouch Portion Pak	24 36	24 oz. 12 oz.
	Gold Medal Nuts High-quality nuts, perfect for roasting, easy to glaze or ready to eat. Raw Peanuts in the Shell Roasted & Salted Peanuts in the Shell Blanched Almonds Roasted Almonds Pecan Halves Whole Cashews	#4130 #4133 #4129 #4131 #4132 #4136	Carton Bag Case Case Case Case	1 36 1 1 1	25 lb. 8 oz. 50 lb. 30 lb. 30 lb. 30 lb.
New!	Cones and Bags Don't forget the bags! Open-top paper cones and simple, classic bags are a must for merchandising sweet frosted nuts, peanuts and more. Frosted Nut Serving Cone Frosted Nut Serving Cone New! Frosted Nut Bag Red & White Peanut Bag	#4502 #4502M #3081 #5793	Cone Cone Bag Bag	2,500 1,000 1,000 2,000	

Cotton Candy

Classic candy favorite, modern-day best seller – it's easy to cash in with cotton candy.

This Is How You Spin It.

Learn how to maximize your sweet sales with an in-person, one-on-one tutorial on how to produce fluffy, fabulous, flavorful cotton candy.



A Auto Breeze Cotton Candy Machine #3052

Much like running on autopilot, this machine keeps things on target with automatic heat adjustment and cooldown features. Using a simplified single control, the auto cool prevents clogging and ensures perfectly adjusted voltage. Includes stainless steel cabinet, 26" aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer. Also available with our patented **#3052SR** Lock-n-Go Handles for easy transportation.



#3052SR

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



B Accu-Breeze Cotton Candy Machine #3040

Accuracy is a must when it comes to the temperature and voltage of your cotton candy machine. With Accu-Breeze, this model maintains consistent voltage throughout production and automatically adjusts the heat. Features include a stainless steel cabinet, 26^{°′} aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer. Also available with our patented **#3040SR** Lock-n-Go Handles for easy transportation.

C The Breeze[®] Cotton Candy Machine #3030

It's a breeze to make cotton candy with this essential machine. Featuring a stainless steel cabinet and permanent floss head, The Breeze[®] also includes a 26[°] aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer. Also available with our patented **#3030SR** Lock-n-Go Handles for easy transportation.

D Floss Boss[®] Cotton Candy Machine #3024

New to cotton candy? This one is perfect for the novice who wants to take charge. The Floss Boss[®] is a full-size easy-tooperate machine that's priced low for initial investment. It also features solidstate heat control and a high-capacity spinner head, plus Whirlgrip Stabilizer and a **#42040NMR** Non-metallic White Pan.

E Mega Breeze Cotton Candy Machine #3042

Take your cotton candy production up a notch! This mega machine produces 30% more than our standard **#3030** The Breeze[®]. It also features dynamic balancing for longer-lasting equipment and increased dependability. Includes permanent 7" floss head similar to single-ribbon tubular heating, plus 26" aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.

See charts beginning on page 75 for sizing and additional details.

Gold Medal Breeze Floss Bands

The Breeze Floss Bands feature a precision stainless steel band, coupled with a multi-turn tubular heating element. The durable assembly is balanced to ensure smooth and reliable operation. When operating any floss machine with the Breeze Floss Band, always let the motor cool off the band for one minute after the heat is turned off. This simple step will prevent the molten sugar from clogging the slots in the Breeze Floss Band.















Supersize production, ultra-high output! With an 8" permanent floss head able to hold up to 3 lb. of sugar, this colossal cotton candy machine is ideal for hightraffic areas, stadiums or midways. It features constant digital heat regardless of incoming voltage - as well as a stainless steel cabinet, oversized 29" aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.

G Tornado with EMS and Voltage Booster System #3005ED

Your cotton candy needs a boost - and gets it in spades from the Tornado's heavy-duty motor, oversized brushes and huge auto transformer. Plus, it has a 7" floss head, built-in voltage booster and Energy Management System (EMS) to maintain consistent temperatures. Includes stainless steel cabinet, 26" aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer. Also available, #3007 High-Output Tornado.

H Original Tornado with Lotta Volts System #3005SS

While similar to the #3005ED Tornado with EMS, this simplified version features double transformers, one large fixed and one variable, enabling the system to either boost or buck incoming voltage in response to variations. Another perfect match for high-traffic or high-volume locations, it includes a stainless steel cabinet, 26" aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.

Super Floss Maxx #3077

Super cotton candy flavor meets maximum cotton candy production in this super model. Using a 15-amp line and 5" head, the 1/10 hp motor yields higher quantities of fluffy product per pound of sugar. Includes a Whirlwind band, stainless cabinet, aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer. Also available at no extra charge, #42040NMR Non-metallic White Pan.

J Twin Wind II[®] Two-Color **Cotton Candy Machine** #3019

The only one of its kind, this highly unique cotton candy machine has two spinning sugar compartments that allow for two-color production. Each compartment consecutively feeds into its heating element. Equipped with a stainless steel cabinet. 26" aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.

K Accu-Floss

#3002

Κ

The ideal machine for locations with possible fluctuations in voltage, the Accu-Floss automatically adjusts the voltage for maximum performance and safe operation. It's the perfect solution for mobile or rental locations. Features include stainless cabinet, aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.

COTTON CANDY











L X-15A Stainless Steel Whirlwind

#3015A

It's a true original and still setting industry standards even 50 years later. Delivering high output without high cost, the Whirlwind features a 5" head and the most dependable temperatures from its solid-state heat control and 1/3 hp sealed ball-bearing motor. Includes stainless cabinet, floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer. Also available, **#3015AX** Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz).

M Tornado 200 #3005EMS

For this Tornado, the powerful EMS ensures superior control when it comes to variable temperatures and locations. A lightweight, easy-to-use model, this machine features a stainless cabinet, aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer. Also available, **#3005XEM** Export Model.



N Digital Deluxe Whirlwind with EMS and Voltage Booster System #3008ED

It's a triple play for this industry leader – the favorite of pros who like to create three-color floss. This Whirlwind has an easy-to-read digital control for setting – and maintaining – ideal heat and voltage, ensuring optimal output from its fixed transformer and 1/3 hp sealed ball-bearing motor. Includes a stainless cabinet, aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.

O Digital Super Breeze with EMS

#3033ED

The ultimate choice for making two or three colors of cotton candy, this machine is a superpower with its triplewrapped tubular heating element, stainless steel band and permanent floss head. With digital controls that are simple to set and see, the Super Breeze ensures that your heat remains constant once it's set. Equipped with a heavy-duty stainless Whirlwind cabinet, aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.



P Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind with Lotta Volts System #3008SS

When it comes to cotton candy perfection, go deluxe! While it's ideal for making two or three cotton candy colors, this model's selling point is its high-precision heat control from two large transformers – one fixed and one variable. Other features include four brushes for longer brass life, aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.

Q Super High-Output Deluxe Whirlwind #3009

Looking for more volume? This is where you find it. Leveraging .75" of extra space between the upper and lower floss band and ribbon assembly, this model is fully equipped with aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.







R Mega Floss[®] #3016

Get maximum production with minimal electricity from this cotton candy workhorse. Easily producing a solid 30% more than the **#3017** Econo Floss[®] but featuring the same reliability and versatility, this high-performance model goes the distance with a 7[″] single band. Also includes aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.

S Econo Floss® #3017

For simply the best value and lowest cost – perfect for first-time sellers or beginners – the Econo Floss® is your ideal choice. This UL-listed model can produce up to four servings per minute using its heavy-duty motor and solidstate, cool-running heat control. Comes complete with aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer. Also available, **#3017A** Automatic Power Adjuster.

T Stainless Steel Econo Floss[®] #3017SS

It's the upgraded version of our regular #3017 Econo Floss[®], this deluxe stainless steel model runs on a single 5.5" ribbon. Standard features include Whirlgrip Stabilizer and aluminum floss pan, but #42040NMR Non-metallic White Pan is available at no extra charge.

Also available:

#3017SR Stainless Steel Econo Floss[®] with Lock-n-Go Handle **#3943** Clear Double Bubble

Don't let things spin out of control! All Gold Medal floss machines include our signature Whirlgrip Stabilizers to keep your cotton candy in the floss pan where it belongs. For single stabilizer clips or Clip and Net Kit, see page 84.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	PAN	WxDxH	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
70	A		#3052 #3052SR	Auto Breeze Lock-n-Go	26″ -	27″ x 27″ x 20″ 27″ x 27″ x 20″	1440 1440	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 5-15P	120 120
71	В		#3040 #3040SR	Accu-Breeze Lock-n-Go	26″ -	27″ x 27″ x 20″ 27″ x 27″ x 20″	996 996	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 5-15P	120 120
71	С	A CONTRACT OF A	#3030 #3030SR	The Breeze® Lock-n-Go	26″ -	27″ x 27″ x 20″ 27″ x 27″ x 20″	996 996	NEMA 5-15P NEMA 5-15P	120 120
71	D		#3024 #42040NMR	Floss Boss® Non-metallic Pan	26″ -	27″ x 27″ x 20″ 27″ x 27″ x 9″	1248 -	NEMA 5-15P -	120 -
71	E		#3042	Mega Breeze	26″	27″ x 27″ x 20″	1404	NEMA 5-15P	120
72	F		#3038ED	Super Floss	29″	29″ x 31″ x 19″	2880	NEMA 5-30P	120
72	G	4	#3005ED #3007	Tornado with EMS & Booster High-Output Tornado	26″ 26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″ 27″ x 30″ x 19″	2300 2300	NEMA 5-30P NEMA 5-30P	120 120
72	н		#3005SS	Tornado with Booster	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	2300	NEMA 5-30P	120
72	T	B	#3077 #42040NMR	Super Floss Maxx Non-metallic Pan	26″ -	27″ x 27″ x 20″ 27″ x 27″ x 9″	1800 -	NEMA 5-15P -	120 -
72	J	1.0	#3019	Twin Wind II®	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	2880	NEMA 5-30P	120
72	К		#3002	Accu-Floss	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	1800	NEMA 5-15P	120

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	PAN	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
73	L	A	#3015A	X-15A	26‴	27″ x 30″ x 19″	1725	NEMA 5-15P	120
			#3015AX	X-15A Export	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	1725	SCHUKO 16A-250	230
73	М		#3005EMS	Tornado 200	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	3680	NEMA 6-20P	200-250
		11-9	#3005XEM	Tornado 200 Export	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	3680	SCHUKO 16A-250	200-250
73	N	-	#3008ED	Deluxe Whirlwind with EMS & Booster	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	2300	NEMA 5-30P	120
73	0		#3033ED	Super Breeze with EMS	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	1800	NEMA 5-15P	120
73	Ρ		#3008SS	Deluxe Whirlwind with Booster	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	2300	NEMA 5-30P	120
73	Q	0	#3009	High-Output Deluxe Whirlwind	26″	27″ x 30″ x 19″	2300	NEMA 5-30P	120
74	R		#3016	Mega Floss®	26″	27″ x 27″ x 20″	1248	NEMA 5-15P	120
74	S		#3017	Econo Floss®	26″	27″ x 27″ x 20″	1248	NEMA 5-15P	120
			#3017A	Auto Econo Floss®	26″	27″ x 27″ x 20″	1248	NEMA 5-15P	120
74	т		#3017SS	Stainless Steel Econo Floss [®]	26″	27″ x 27″ x 20″	1248	NEMA 5-15P	120
			#42040NMR	Non-metallic Pan	26″	27″ x 27″ x 9″	-	-	-
			#3017SR #3943	Lock-n-Go Bubble	-	27″ x 27″ x 20″ 27″ x 27″ x 16″	1248 -	NEMA 5-15P -	120 -

Cotton Candy Merchandisers & Carts В POP CORN

A Combo Popcorn and **Cotton Candy Cart** #2951

Α

It's a powerhouse merchandising duo ideal for high-traffic, high-volume locations. Featuring a stainless steel countertop and a specially recessed area for a cotton candy machine, this rolling cart has a built-in power strip, locking doors and extendable shelves.

*All items sold separately.

B Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon #3150CP

This oversized wagon makes production and promotion easy. With an all-inone setup and plenty of workspace, it features a built-in area for a floss machine and specialized side shelf for a 6-oz, popper (shown with #2660 Deluxe 60 Special Popcorn Popper).

*All items sold separately.

Take your cotton candy show on the road with this stylish wagon.

Hot and f













C U-Tote-It Cotton Candy Carrier #6051

The ultimate in easy transportation and instant cotton candy service! This mobile unit starts as a two-wheel truck with a heavy-duty molded carrier and finishes as an instant stand for spinning and selling cotton candy.

*All items sold separately.

D Mobile Snack Bar #2950

Here's a great way to load up on variety and move more products! Perfect for merchandising and selling three to four different items, this versatile, mobile snack bar setup is perfect for bars, pools and other retail locations. Comes with locking casters and available in multiple colors.

*All items sold separately.

E Large Two-Wheel Cotton Candy Cart #3150CC

Let this crowd-pleasing two-wheel cart take your cotton candy sales to new heights. Built to work with a single cotton candy maker or able to do double duty with two machines, this versatile cart provides generous work space.

*All items sold separately.

F Candee Fluff[®] Lobby Master[®] #3118

The perfect movable merchandiser to maximize your cotton candy sales. Compatible with any Gold Medal floss machine, this eye-catching pink wagon carries the signature Candee Fluff® logo and provides ample storage and selling room. Complete with Lexan sneeze guard. Also available, **#3118SS** Stainless Steel Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®.

*All items sold separately.

G Pinkie Floss Cart #3149

A classic best seller, this wheeled cart really draws attention. Designed to accommodate all Econo Floss[®], Mega Floss[®] and Floss Maxx models, it includes a stainless steel spacer.

*All items sold separately.

H Floss About Cart #3148FC

Take your cotton candy show on the road – this cart features four casters and a pull cord and is compatible with any of Gold Medal's floss machines.

*All items sold separately.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.













I Antique Unifloss Cart #3119 Unifloss Top #3118CF Antique Cart

Old-fashioned appeal meets high-impact production. This two-wheel cart and top are great attention-getters for busy locations. Also available, **#3117** Antique Base.

*All items sold separately.

J Unifloss Top on Stainless Steel Base #3035 Unifloss Top #3036 Base

The ideal setup for perfect production and higher sales, this top and stainless steel base are best-selling favorites. Eliminating virtually all cotton candy dust, the exhaust system has a washable aluminum wool filter screen. Top half can also be mounted in a custom counter.

*All items sold separately.

K Mini Unifloss Top #3034 Unifloss Top #3036 Base

This compact top and stainless steel base are perfectly sized to fit almost any space. The setup comes standard with tempered glass windows and welded aluminum sneeze guard.

*All items sold separately.

L Mobile Display Rack #3698

Slim and sleek, this attractive merchandiser on wheels has three adjustable shelves to display containers or bags. Includes clips for display headers.

Also available: #2989 Popcorn Display Sign

#3999 Cotton Candy Display Sign

M Tabletop Cotton Candy Display #3080

UQN

A compact, eye-catching display for up to 10 cotton candy cones, it's perfect for countertops.

N Cotton Candy Counter Tray #3062

Help your cotton candy stand up with this stamped aluminum counter tray. Holds six cones upright.

See charts beginning on page 80 for sizing and additional details.



O Candee Fluff® Merchandiser #3039

0

This tempting three-shelf display rack is lightweight and easy to use for displaying cotton candy. Each shelf measures 20" x 24", six per pack.

*All items sold separately.

P Candee Fluff[®] Counter Merchandiser #3022

It's a carrying carton, it's a retail display. This simple compact merchandiser does double duty to show off cotton candy and increase sales. Perfect for rental operators, party stores, festivals and retail operations.

*All items sold separately.



Q Hawking Pole #3240

Lightweight and ideal for stadiums or arenas, this 5'-tall pole holds up to 18 cotton candy bags.

R Floss Trees

#3211 Floor Model Floss Tree (holds up to 48 bags)

An eye-catching tree layered with appealing cotton candy is a surefire way to sell more product! #3210 Counter Model Floss Tree (holds up to 32 bags, not shown)

Q

R

#2989 Popcorn Sign/Tree Topper **#3999** Cotton Candy Sign/Tree Topper

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
77	A		#2951	Combo Popcorn and Cotton Candy Cart	84″ x 36″ x 80″	-	-	-
77	в		#3150CP	Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon	77″ x 20.4″ x 28.4″	-	-	
78	с	<u> </u>	#6051	U-Tote-It	32″ x 33″ x 31″	-	-	
78	D		#2950	Mobile Snack Bar	96″ x 36″ x 80″	-	-	-
78	E		#3150CC	Large Two-Wheel Cart	52″ x 20.4″ x 28.4″	-	-	-
78	F		#3118 #3118SS	Candee Fluff [®] Lobby Master [®] Stainless Steel Candee Fluff [®] Lobby Master [®]	82.4″ x 34″ x 62″ 82.4″ x 34″ x 62″	-	-	- -
78	G		#3149	Pinkie Floss Cart	20″ x 20″ x 38″	-	-	-

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
78	н		#3148FC	Floss About Cart	20″ x 20″ x 16″	-	-	-
79	I		#3119 #3118CF #3117	Unifloss Top Antique Cart Antique Base	34″ x 32″ x 45″ 43″ x 28″ x 37″ 28″ x 28″ x 35″	- -	-	- - -
79	J		#3035 #3036	Unifloss Top Base	28″ x 28″ x 41″ 28″ x 28″ x 35″	48 -	NEMA 5-15P -	120 -
79	к		#3034 #3036	Mini Unifloss Top Base	28″ x 28″ x 19″ 28″ x 28″ x 35″	-	-	-
79	L		#3698 #2989 #3999	Mobile Display Rack Popcorn Sign Cotton Candy Sign	48″ x 46″ x 15″ - -		-	
79	М	Ж¢	#3080	Tabletop Display	18.5″ x 12″ x 13″	-	-	-
79	N		#3062	Counter Tray	17″ x 10″ x 3.25″	-	-	-
80	0		#3039	Candee Fluff [®] Merchandiser	22″ x 15″ x 69″	-		-
80	Ρ		#3022	Candee Fluff® Counter Merchandiser	20″ x 15″ x 21″	-	-	-
80	Q		#3240	Hawking Pole	16.4″ x 16.4″ x 72″	-	-	
80	R		#3211 #3210 #2989 #3999	Floor Floss Tree Counter Floss Tree Popcorn Sign Cotton Candy Sign	24″ x 24″ x 72″ - - -	-	-	-

Cotton Cancel is creating the source of the

For the brightest, most vivid colors that attract more customers.

A Gold Medal Flossugar

ake some h

A must for all cotton candy makers, Flossugar is our signature blend of the most perfectly balanced sugar – not too fine, not too coarse, maximum flavor. With no messy mixing or sugar buckets, it's ready to use right from the box by pouring directly into the spinner head, and easy to change colors each time you add sugar.

flossugai

flossugar

*All Flossugar flavors also available in 50-lb. bulk.

1/2-gal. cartons, 6/case: #3201 Boo-Blue #3202 Silly Nilly #3203 Spookie Fruiti #3204 Leapin' Lime #3205 O-Jay #3206 Jolly Berry #3207 Cherry Berry #3208 Bubble Gum #3209 Piña Colada



lossugar



flossugar

flossugar

#3226 Sizzlin' Lemon-Sour OUR MOST SOUR FLAVOR! #3227 Razzleberry Sour LIP-PUCKERING SOUR!

Take Some hor

New Graphics!

flossugar

flossugar

flossugar

flossugar

Take some hol

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Flossine® For the most tantalizing aroma, best flavor and classic cotton candy look, this is the secret ingredient the professionals count on Simply mix up to two tablespoons of Flossine® to every 10 lb. of your regular granulated sugar. Used without constarch, it's guaranteed not to clog your machine's ribbon heating elements. Color change recommended every time floss head is filled. *Also available, master case of 12. Order item numbers without "CN"	#3451CN #3452CN #3453CN #3455CN #3455CN #3455CN #3459CN #3460CN #3460CN #3466CN #3466CN #3468CN #3469CN #3470CN #3470CN #3470CN #3701 #3701 #3703 #3702 #3704 #3705 #3706 #3706 #3707	Pink Vanilla Cherry Red Blue Raspberry Strawberry Pink Grape Purple Lemon Yellow Orange Bubble Gum Watermelon Piña Colada Banana Green Apple Lime Hot Cinnamon Green Watermelon Pink Vanilla Cherry Blue Raspberry Lemon Banana Lime Cinnamon Green Watermelon	Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Bulk Bulk Bulk Bulk Bulk Bulk Bulk Bulk	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 Ib. 1

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM# ITEM		CAPACITY
lew!	Pre-Bagged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy Save time and effort with easy- storing, ready-to-go cotton candy.	#3051 #3054 #3056	Pink & Blue Bag Sour Apple & Lemon Tropical Fruit	24 24 24	3.1 oz 3.1 oz 3.1 oz
	Prepackaged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy* Keep things easy and fresh for weeks with pre-made cotton candy packed in our signature small Candee Fluff® Containers. #3022 Candee Fluff® Counter Merchandiser sold separately.	#3049	Pink and Blue	34	-
CANDEE GUURF V care out	Candee Fluff® Containers Eye-catching containers designed to keep your cotton candy free from shrinkage or spoilage and tasting just-spun fresh for weeks. They're ideal for easy pre-packing and saving time before big events and crowds. *Cotton candy sold separately.	#3018 #3020 #3020N	Large Small Small with one-time-open lid	175 500 400	1 oz. .5 oz. .5 oz.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CAPACITY
<image/>	Floss Cones Add some old-fashioned flair and signature flash to your cotton candy sales. A Gold Medal original, Cotton Candy Cones ¹⁰ make a big impact for minimal cost, and are an easy, fun way for your customers to enjoy your sweet treats. Made from heavyweight Southern Kraft paper and triple-wrapped at the handle.	#3011 #3011M #3011ST #3021 #3021M #3321 #3321CT	Red Clown Red Clown Red and Blue Striped Plain Plain Plain Plain	4,000 1,000 4,000 1,000 1,200 300
	Laminated Cotton Candy Bags Get-a-glimpse resealable bags entice buyers and keep your cotton candy fresh for weeks.	#3075	Bags	250
	Quick Pak Bags These easy-to-pack bags are quick to fill and even quicker to sell when filled with mouth- watering cotton candy. All Quick Pak Bags are header packed.	#3065 #3064 #3069 #3068 #3063 #3060	Red Clown 12 ^{°°} x 18 ^{°°} Plain 12 ^{°°} x 18 ^{°°} Ferris Wheel 12 ^{°°} x 18 ^{°°} Stadium 10.5 ^{°°} x 16.5 ^{°°} Super Jumbo 11 ^{°°} x 26 ^{°°} Cello 8 ^{°°} x 2.5 ^{°°} x 16 ^{°°}	1,000 1,000 1,000 500 500
	Floss Bubbles To better control your spinning cotton candy and maintain safe operation, add a virtually indestructible bubble to your machine setup.	#3943 #3936 #3122 #3938 #3945 #3944	Clear Double Bubble Clear Regular Bubble Turned Down Bubble Clip-on Bubble Blue Bubble Pink Bubble	1 1 1 1 1
	Plastic Whirlgrip Stabilizer Don't let your cotton candy take flight – keep your product in the pan with these specially designed stabilizers. Quick and easy to position for maximum benefit, the clips fit all sizes of floss pans and are a must for all operators.	#77470 #3010	Stabilizer Clip Kit (six clips & netting)	1

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Automatic Floss Bagger To fill your header bags with complete ease, this 120-V blower shoots air along the front of the bags to always keep one open and ready to fill. Mounts underneath the top half of a Unifloss frame.	#3044 #3043	Bagger 120-V Compact Bag Blower	1 1	-
Wall Mount Bracket	Wall Mount Bracket Keep loose-packed bags in reach and easy to fill! For regular or cello bags.	#3045	Bracket	1	
Kwik-Lok Bag Closures	Kwik-Lok Bag Closures Seal in the freshness fast with Kwik- Lok Ties. Ties easily hang on display racks and work with regular or cello loose-packed bags.	#3066	Bag Closures	1,000	-
	Plastic Bag Sealer Be sure and stock the ultimate poly bag sealer and tape to keep your products fresh and tasty.	#8905 #8907	Dispenser Tape (6 rolls)	1	-



Shave Ice

A Hawaii's Finest Heavy-Duty Shave Ice Machine with MaximIcer

#1027HD Shaver #1023 MaximIcer #1008 Foot Switch

herry

For continuous, profit-making sales, you need continuous, ultrahigh production. Count on this hard-working setup to churn out and shave up extra-fine snow with its heavy-duty 3/4 hp Brute Force Motor. Take it up a notch by adding the MaximIcer continuous shave ice cylinder, which requires an easy-to-operate foot pedal but increases your potential production capability to 25 lb. of cubed ice and 500 sales per hour.

*All items sold separately.



SHAVE



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



B Olde New Orleans **Block Shaver** #1087

Shave off more ice than you can chew with this high-volume super shaver, one of the world's most powerful. Built to last with all stainless steel construction and super-powered with a more efficient 1/3 hp motor, this shaver is designed for big business. Ideal for amusement parks and high turnover, it holds blocks of ice up to 10-12 lb. The hinged cast aluminum door conveniently serves as a shelf, and the door safety switch protects the operator. Belt driver operation.

C Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Machine #1027

A longtime favorite of midway operators and festival pros, this ice-shaving workhorse goes the distance with its sturdy 1/3 hp drive motor. For continuous, hands-free ice production, add the #1023 MaximIcer and #1008 Foot Switch.

*All items sold separately.

D Hawaii's Finest Super Shaver #1047

Crank up the power with the world's highest-production shaver, featuring a 3/4 hp gear-drive motor and a hopper that easily holds an 8-lb. bag of ice. Standard model is 120-V, 60 Hz and includes a safety switch. For continuous, hands-free ice production, add the #1024 MaximIcer and #1008 Foot Switch. Also available, #1047EX dual-rated Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz).

*All items sold separately.

See charts beginning on page 89 for sizing and additional details.







G

н





E Hawaii's Finest Shav-Pro #1810

Go pro! This single-serve band shaver uses its 1/3 hp motor and improved blades to work through 300 lb. of ice per hour, turning out coarser shave ice than traditional machines. For easy operation and long-lasting durability, it includes an air-operated foot switch, easy-fill hopper and convenient carrying handles.

F Hawaii's Finest Battery-Operated Shav-Pro #1810DC

Add long-lasting battery power to dependable Shav-Pro features and you get this go-anywhere, portable high-torque single-serve shaver. With its powerful 1/3 hp motor, this 12-V model can tackle 7,000 lb. of ice with minimal wear, and includes an easy-to-operate foot switch, wide-mouth hopper and carrying handles.

*Battery sold separately.

G Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Wagon with Barrel Awning #2936HF Wagon #2144HFB Awning

It's all coming into focus! Load this attention-grabbing wagon and awning with your favorite flavors and right-sized shaver. Featuring vivid graphics, white powder-coated stainless frame and stainless counter, this stationary merchandiser and storage cart will have all eyes on you. Also available, **#2724** Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack.

*All items sold separately.

H Mobile Shave Ice Wagon and Awning #2129HF Wagon #2144HFB Awning

Compact and colorful, this versatile wagon lets you set up a striking shave ice shop just about anywhere. This portable setup features stationary wheels for a solid working base, and a white powder-coated stainless steel frame for long-lasting durability. Also available, **#2444** Red Tite Topper Barrel Awning and **#2725** Tiered Bottle Rack.

*All items sold separately.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	WxDxH	WATTS	VOLTS
86	A		#1027HD #1023 #1008	Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Machine MaximIcer Foot Switch	15.5″ x 20″ x 21.5″ 6.5″ x 18″ -	840 - -	120 - -
87	В		#1087	Olde New Orleans Block Shaver	33″x 11″x 31″	1248	120
87	С		#1027 #1023 #1008	Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Machine MaximIcer Foot Switch	15.5″ x 20″ x 21.5″ - -	840 - -	120 - -
87	D		#1047 #1047EX #1024 #1008	Hawaii's Finest Super Shaver Hawaii's Finest Super Shaver Export MaximIcer Foot Switch	15″ x 21″ x 31″ 15″ x 21″ x 31″ - -	1536 1472 - -	120 230 - -
88	E		#1810	Hawaii's Finest Shav-Pro	33″x 11″x 31″	972	120
88	F		#1810DC	Hawaii's Finest Battery-Operated Shav-Pro	33″x 11″x 31″	-	12VDC
88	G		#2936HF #2144HFB #2724	Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Wagon Barrel Awning Bottle Rack	36″ x 20″ 36″ x 20″ 13.5″ x 20.25″	-	-
88	Η		#2129HF #2144HFB #2725 #2444	Mobile Shave Ice Wagon Barrel Awning Tiered Bottle Rack Red Barrel Awning	57″ x 26″ x 33″ 55.25″ x 24″ x 67.5″ 19.5″ x 13″ x 13″ 56.1″ x 31″ x 70″	- - -	12 - -

Shave Ice Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT
ACCESSO	RIES			

#1127 Ice Shaper Ice Shaper 1 Save time and maximize production with this shaping tool designed to easily turn out the perfect shave ice serving. 5" x 5" x 12" Mold (includes 10 Ice Mold Bags) Galvanized Steel Ice Mold for Olde New Orleans #1487 1 Block Ice Shaver For extra busy days or high-volume events, this steel mold is the go-to tool for prepping hundreds of 7.5-lb. blocks of ice. Get #1488 Ice Mold Bags 250 them ready, get them set, shave and sell!

SANITARY GLOVES

No.	Food Prep Sanitary Gloves You can handle it – easy-on, easy-to-maneuver, food-safe gloves are a must for all shave ice operators.	#1063 #1063BG	Gloves Gloves	1,000 100

REPLACEMENT BLADES AND SHARPENER

• • •	Replacement Shave Ice Blades Dull blades make your machine's motor work harder and work hotter, cutting down on efficiency, productivity and potential profitability. Best tip? Keep a spare set and sharpen blades each time you change over so a sharp set is always ready to go. All replacement blades include a depth gauge.	#12094 #12263 #12281	Fits #1027 Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Machine Fits #1047 Hawaii's Finest Super Shaver Fits #1087 Olde New Orleans Block Shaver	1 1 1	
	Diamond Blade Sharpener To get an edge over your competition, you need to always have the finest snow – and that means having the sharpest blades. Cold ice dulls your blades, but this tool keeps your edges diamond-cutting sharp.	#1026	Sharpener	1	

SHAVE ICE CONTAINERS

From traditional to novelty, we've got the right shave ice container to fit your needs.

Ŷŗ	World's Fair Snow Sundae	#1064	22 oz.	240
	Clear Plastic Parfait Cup	#1153	9 oz.	500
	Hawaii's Finest Styrofoam Cup	#1407	12 oz.	500
	Hawaii's Finest Styrofoam Cup	#1408	16 oz.	500

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT
---------	-------------	-------	------	---------------

FLAVOR BOTTLE RACKS

Perfect to display your flavor variety and perfect for organized and easy access to each one. Both stainless steel racks can hold up to 20 **#1059** Shave Ice Flavor Bottles. *Product sold separately.

Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack 13.5″ x 20.25″	#2724	Bottle Rack	1
Tiered Bottle Rack	#2725	Tiered Bottle Rack	1

FLAVOR BOTTLES AND SPOUTS

Pour it on! An absolute must for keeping all your flavors in sight and in reach - ready-to-fill shave ice syrup bottles and pour-control spouts.

* * 	Shave Ice Flavor Bottles	#1059	Bottles	12
	Shave Ice Flavor Spouts	#1069	Spouts	12
	Plastic Dust Cover Hoods	#1074	Cover Hoods	12

HAWAII'S FINEST LABELS

Advertise your huge selection of flavors with these bright, branded labels.

Bottle Labels#12166Labels24



How cool is this?

It's a fact: a single shave ice or Sno-Kone® serving only uses about 1/2 lb. of ice, and both retail for about \$2. That's some seriously sweet profits for just a little chunk of ice!

R

#1888 Sno-Kone® Indestructible Video.



Raise Your Sno-Kone[®] IQ.



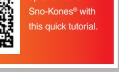
no-Kone

SOUR APPLE FLAVOR

> Learn how to set up and make Sno-Kones® with this quick tutorial.

10. Kone





A Sno-King **Sno-Kone®** Machine #1888

Hands down, the Sno-King is the heavyweight champion of the Sno-Kone[®] world. Virtually indestructible with its 1/4"-thick cabinet, this super-powered shaver features a 1/4 hp motor and includes kingly extras like a **#1088** Sno-Kone[®] Dipper, drain hose and easy-to-clean cabinet. Also available, **#1889** Optional Door Kit.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Α

The classic snowy treat made modern with high-end machines and delicious flavors.

Sno-Kones

В

Sno-Kones

* *

B Sno-Master #1333

С

This shaver is the true master of high production and safe operation. With hinged doors, a lighted cabinet and removable inner ice pan, this 120-V model can handle up to 500 lb. of ice per hour and includes a unique momentary switch, which provides easy, safe access for changing blades.

C Polar Pete[™] Sno-Kone[®] Machine #1890

The best-known name for dependable, quality ice shavers now makes its home inside this charming – yet hard-working – polar bear. Don't let its unique shape fool you, this shaver packs a punch with a commercial-grade motor built to blast through ice and a scuff-resistant design that's lightweight and easy to transport. Also available, **#1891** matching Polar Pete[™] Translucent Rear Door.

D

Sno Kones

Snoko

D Bliz Whiz #1001

Easy never looked so good or produced such perfection! This compact 120-V ice machine runs super smooth and remarkably quiet even with its powerful 1/3 hp motor, making it the easiest automatic shaver on the market to cut through 500 lb. of ice every hour. Cup dispenser included. Also available, **#1001EX** Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz).

E Sno-Pro #1800

Automatic all the way! This easy-to-run 120-V band shaver makes easy work of shaving ice, taking the manual effort out of cashing in on Sno-Kone® profits. Housed on a lightweight, eye-catching cabinet, this Sno-Pro is the ideal highvolume machine. Also available, **#1889** Optional Door Kit.

Ε

See charts beginning on page 96 for sizing and additional details.









F Shavatron #1020

Now ice shaving is even easier with this user-friendly model that features an oversized ice case and improved automatic feed capability. Uber-quiet and highly effective, this 120-V shaver uses a 1/2 hp Brute Force Motor to drive its geared belt system, and includes a lighted header. Also available, **#1020EX** (230-V, 50 Hz) Export Model.

G Sno-Flake #1886

It's the little brother to the giant **#1888** Sno-King but packed with the same durable construction and high-power motor. Count on this compact machine's hefty 1/4 hp motor to deliver perfect servings, plus it's UL and UL Sanitation listed.

H Insulated Sno-Kone[®] Chest #1025

Here's the absolute all-in-one ice chest and movable merchandiser. Pack this insulated chest to the max with up to 90 lb. of ice, then use the heavy-duty 6" casters to roll it where you need. Supports most Sno-Kone[®] and shave ice machines, and includes a side shelf and drain valve.

*Machine sold separately.





I Shav-A-Doo II Shaver #1903

It's a one-two punch with this Shav-A-Doo setup, an ideal duo for on-the-spot selling and one-time events like festivals, carnivals and more. Its easy-to-operate, mounted shaver head fits snugly over the ice case. Also available separately, **#1906** Shaver and Aluminum Cap and **#1907** Ice Case.

J Shavette Little Shaver #1006

Little? Not likely. This simple 120-V machine is built to take on up to 500 lb. of ice per hour. It's a smart little powerhouse of an ice shaver, and comes complete with an ice pan and scoop. Also available, **#1006EX** Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz) and **#1006DC** Battery-Operated Shavette with 12-V Motor.

K Shav-A-Doo #1803

The simplified Shav-A-Doo that still works ice-shaving magic. Packing the same punch as the **#1903** Shave-A-Doo II Shaver, this model is a great base to build any Sno-Kone[®] business upon. This model does not include a motor cover, so is not UL listed. Also available, **#1207** Aluminum Drip Pan.



L Deluxe Sno-Konette #1002S

Want to take it up a notch? Go deluxe with this stainless steel dome model that features an illuminated sign and is UL Sanitation approved. Just like the classic #1003S Sno-Konette, this 120-V shaver can tackle up to 500 lb. of ice an hour, and includes a cup dispenser, ice scoop, drain pan and #1088 Sno-Kone[®] Dipper.

Also available:

#1002EX Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz) **#1160** Optional Door Kit **#1161** Folding Door Kit (can be retrofit)

M Shav-A-Doo with Motor Cover

#1203 Shaver

#1203D Shaver with Hinged Door Among our most dependable and bestselling compact Sno-Kone® models, this Shav-A-Doo machine goes the distance as a UL-listed shaver that is also supremely affordable. Choose the hinged door model, and you can shave easy knowing that it meets or exceeds even the most stringent health regulations. Both models include a removable Sno-Pan with drain and tubing. Also available, **#1207** Aluminum Drip Pan and **#1215** Optional Door Kit.

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



N Battery-Operated Sno-Konette #1009

Take it on the road! Our classic Sno-Konette shaver has been outfitted to run as a versatile, portable 12-V battery-powered shaver. Simple to maintain and operate, this go-anywhere heavy-duty model features the signature stainless blades that stay sharp through tons of ice.

*Battery sold separately.

O Sno-Konette #1003S

It cornered the market as the world's first Sno-Kone[®] machine, then took the shave ice industry by storm as the world's first 120-V high-speed machine and tempered-glass display case duo. This is truly a shaving powerhouse, using a 1/3 hp motor to carve out up to 500 lb. of ice per hour at 1725 RPM. Includes cup dispenser, ice scoop, drain pan and **#1088** Sno-Kone[®] Dipper.

Also available:

- #1160 Optional Door Kit
- #1161 Folding Door Kit (can be retrofit)





P Sno-Kone[®] Cart #2015SK White Cart #2015SKB Blue Cart

Pack up your cart and pack in the sales! Perfect for on-the-spot Sno-Kone® sales, this colorful cart features an all-stainless body for long-lasting durability plus a side shelf tailor-made to showcase syrup dispensers or other supplies. Also available, **#2129SK** Four-Wheel Cart.

*Machine sold separately.

Q Two-Wheel Sno-Kone® Cart #3150SK

Eye-catcher, crowd-pleaser, moneymaker – it's all yours with this two-wheel cart and Sno-Kone® work station. Featuring a solid stainless steel top and sturdy handle, this versatile merchandiser does triple duty for any location or venue.

*Machine sold separately.







R Simply Sno Sno-Kone® Machine #1813

No power? No problem! This simple Sno-Kone[®] gem is a hand-cranked, manual-powered ice-shaving wonder. With a super-compact footprint, this machine is a cinch to use, providing oldfashioned fun and capable of holding up to 10 lb. of ice.

See charts beginning on page 96 for sizing and additional details.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
92	A		#1888 #1889	Sno-King Door Kit	26″ x 14″ x 29″ -	972 -	120 -
93	В		#1333	Sno-Master	26″ x 17.5″ x 25″	972	120
93	с		#1890 #1891	Polar Pete [™] Rear Door	38″ x 20″ x 34″ -	720 -	120 -
93	D	···	#1001 #1001EX	Bliz Whiz Bliz Whiz Export	22″ x 16″ x 29″ 22″ x 16″ x 29″	650 650	120 230
93	E	đ	#1800 #1889	Sno-Pro Door Kit	29″ x 14″ x 29″ -	-	120 -
94	F	5	#1020 #1020EX	Shavatron Shavatron Export	28″ x 20″ x 35″ 28″ x 20″ x 35″	800 800	120 230
94	G		#1886	Sno-Flake	20″ x 10.5″ x 23″	672	120
94	н		#1025	Insulated Sno-Kone® Chest	33″ x 31″ x 34.5″	-	-
94	I		#1903 #1906 #1907	Shav-A-Doo II Shaver Top Half Only Case Only	22″ x 13.75″ x 29″ 22 x 13.75″ x 11″ 18.75″ x 13.75″ x 17.75″	792 792 -	120 120 -
94	J		#1006 #1006DC #1005EX	Shavette Little Shaver Battery-Operated Shavette Export	22″ x 16″ x 18″ 22″ x 16″ x 18″ 22″ x 16″ x 18″	816 - 816	120 12VDC 230
94	к		#1803 #1207	Shav-A Doo Aluminum Drip Pan	25″ x 14.5″ x 27″ -	816 -	120 -
94	L		#1002S #1002EX #1160 #1161	Deluxe Sno-Konette Deluxe Sno-Konette Export Door Kit Folding Door Kit	22″ x 16″ x 26″ 22″ x 16″ x 26″ - -	972 972 - -	120 120 - -

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	WxDxH	WATTS	VOLTS
94	М	Sector	#1203 #1203D #1207 #1215	Shav-A-Doo with Motor Cover Shav-A-Doo with Hinged Door Aluminum Drip Pan Door Kit	25.375″ x 14.625″ x 26″ 25.375″ x 14.625″ x 26″ - -	972 972 - -	120 120 - -
95	N		#1009	Battery-Operated Sno-Konette	22″ x 16″ x 26″	260	12VDC
95	0		#1003S #1160 #1161	Sno-Konette Door Kit Folding Door Kit	22″ x 16″ x 26″ - -	972 - -	120 - -
95	Ρ		#2015SK #2015SKB #2129SK	White Cart Blue Cart 4-Wheel Cart	42″ x 27″ x 35″ 42″ x 27″ x 35″ 56″ x 26″ x 33″	- - -	
95	Q		#3150SK	2-Wheel Sno-Kone [®] Cart	60″ x 27″ x 33″	-	
95	R	F	#1813	Simply Sno Sno-Kone® Machine	22″x 12″x 29″	-	-





NEW

A 25-oz. Sno-Treat Sno-Kone[®] Flavors Now your favorite affordable syrup

Now your favorite affordable syrup toppings are available in an all-new size that's easy to handle, pour and store. It's the same great value but in a more economical size! Striking, sleek graphics complete the new and improved look, drawing any customer's attention – and sweet tooth – to this full array of greattasting flavors.

Ready-to-use 25-oz. bottles (12/case): #1423 Cherry #1424 Grape #1425 Blue Raspberry #1426 Lemon-Lime #1427 Strawberry #1428 Orange #1429 Pineapple #1430 Coconut #1431 Root Beer #1432 Bubble Gum #1433 Tiger Blood

B Deluxe Sno-Kone® Syrups with AllCane®

A sweet finish! Top your shave ice and Sno-Kone® treats with the very best tasting flavors – already mixed and ready to use. Across the board, our deluxe syrups are made with AllCane®, an allnatural blend of sugar, flavor and citric acid that contains no high-fructose corn syrup, stretchers or gums.

Ready-to-use 1/2-gal. bottles (6/case): #1450 Watermelon #1451 Cherry #1452 Blue Hawaii #1454 Tiger Blood #1455 Blue Raspberry

Also available for 1/2-gal. bottles: #1081 1-oz. Bottle Pump #1081DZ 1-oz. Bottle Pump (set of 12)

Ready-to-use 1-qt. bottles: #1051QT Cherry #1052QT Grape #1053QT Orange #1054QT Lime #1055QT Blue Raspberry Ready-to-use 1-gal. jugs (4/case): **#1050** Strawberry

- #1050 Strawbe
- #1052 Grape
- #1053 Orange
- #1053 Oran
- #1055 Blue Raspberry
- #1057 Bubble Gum
- #1058 Root Beer

Also available for 1-gal. jugs: #1071 1-oz. Bottle Pump #1071DZ 1-oz. Bottle Pump (set of 12)

> Satisfy any sweet tooth with mouthwatering, natural flavors made with AllCane[®] – tasty toppings that please the palate!

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY		
SYRUP FLAVORS								
	Sugar-Free Sno-Kone® Syrups Reduce the sugar without sacrificing any of the sweet flavor! A great addition to any Sno-Kone® selection, available in three ready-to- use sugar-free flavors.	#1404 #1405 #1406	Blue Raspberry Cherry Grape	Jug Jug Jug	4 4 4	1 gal. 1 gal. 1 gal.		
	Sno-Treat Flavors Cut down your expenses but not your superior flavor. Sno-Treat syrups are an economical alternative to Sno-Kone® syrup toppings, smartly sweetened with high-fructose corn syrup for a better-value flavor choice. Ready to use.	#1273 #1274 #1223 #1224 #1225 #1226 #1227 #1228 #1230 #1230 #1231 #1232 #1255 #1255 #1255 #1255 #1258 #1257 #1258 #1262 #1262 #1283 #1282	Blue Raspberry Cherry Grape Blue Raspberry Lemon-Lime Strawberry Orange Pineapple Coconut Root Beer Bubble Gum Sassy Sour Apple Strawberry Kiwi Key Lime Sour Cherry Cotton Candy Blue Hawaii Tiger Blood Piña Colada	Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug	6 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1/2 gal. 1/2 gal. 1 gal.		
	Sno-Treat Flavors with Saccharin Also available, economy flavors sweetened with saccharin, in ready-to-use 1-gal. jugs.	#1223S #1224S #1225S #1226S #1227S #1229S #1229S #1231S #1232S #1255S #1255S #1256S #1257S	Cherry Grape Blue Raspberry Lemon-Lime Strawberry Orange Pineapple Root Beer Bubble Gum Watermelon Piña Colada Banana	Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 gal. 1 gal.		
	Sour Attitude® Add a sour twist to any sweet treat with just a single shot. For customers who love that mouth- watering, lip-puckering power-sour punch, add this ready-to-use 1-gal. jug base to boost shave ice treats, Sno-Kones®, frozen drinks and more.	#1056	Sour Attitude®	Bottle	4	25 oz.		

FLAVOR CONCENTRATES

	Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice/ Sno-Kone® Flavor Concentrates Want to shave off a few dollars from your overhead? Make your own syrups! Since 1936, these concentrate flavor mixes have been midway favorites, yielding the best quality at the lowest cost. Quart-size Sno-Kone® Concentrates One 32-oz. bottle plus sugar makes 8 gal. of ready-to-use syrup.	#1029 #1030 #1031 #1032 #1033 #1035 #1036 #1037 #1036 #1037 #1040 #1041 #1041 #1043 #1044 #1043 #1044 #1048 #1049 #1345 #1346 #1358 #1368 #1368 #1368 #1369 #1370 #1371 #1373 #1374 #1376	Peach Strawberry Cherry Grape Orange Lime Blue Raspberry Pineapple Black Cherry Root Beer Strawberry-Banana Lemon Tiger Blood Cotton Candy Fuzzy Navel Tropical Fruit Blue Hawaii Red Raspberry Pink Lemonade Tropical Coconut Margarita Passion Fruit Bubble Gum Cherry-Kola Blueberry Strawberry Daiquiri Piña Colada Green Apple Artificial Vanilla Banana Watermelon Blue Coconut Mango	Bottle Bo		ਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁਖ਼ਁ
	Gallon-size Sno-Kone® Concentrates 1 oz. makes 1 qt., 4 oz. makes 1 gal. of ready-to-use syrup.	#1030GA #1031GA #1032GA #1035GA	Strawberry Cherry Grape Blue Raspberry	Jug Jug Jug Jug		1 gal. 1 gal. 1 gal. 1 gal.
Sugar tip: sing only 1 oz. of any Sno-Kone® oncentrate flavor is equivalent to using 1 qt. of simple syrup or sugar-free syrup.	Ee-Zee® Concentrates One easy step is all this concentrate takes. Among our most popular products, these convenient pouches are pre-measured to take the guesswork out of making a great-tasting flavor syrup. Each pouch makes 1 gal. of syrup. Also available in master case quantity (100 pouches in 10 cartons) by deleting CT from the item number.	#1010CT #1011CT #1012CT #1014CT #1014CT #1017CT #1021CT #1021CT	Strawberry Cherry Grape Drange Lime Blue Raspberry Bubble Gum Watermelon Green Apple	Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION		ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Replacement Sno-Kone® Blades Your Sno-Kone® motor works better and cooler with super-sharp blades, improving efficiency, productivity and potential profitability. Best tip? Keep a spare set and sharpen blades each time you change over so a sharp set is always ready to go. All replacement blades include a depth gauge.	#22017 #12025	For Sno- Konette, Shavette, Shav-A-Doo and Sno-King machines For #1001 Bliz	-	-
	#12025	Whiz	-	-
	#39031	For #1020 Shavatron	-	-

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY			
SYRUP SUPPLIES								
	 1-oz. Syrup Bottle Pumps The perfect 1-oz. measure dispensed with just a simple pump. Featuring a stainless check on plastic pump, it fits most standard bottle and jug sizes. Available for 1/2-gal. bottles: Available for 1-gal. jugs: 	#1081 #1081DZ #1071 #1071DZ	Pump Pump Pump Pump	1 12 1 12	1 oz. 1 oz. 1 oz. 1 oz.			
STID-KOTLOS MARIAN MILITIN	Syrvelle Syrup Dispensers Keep your syrups clean and drip-free with this easy-to-use dispenser. Use with an inverted gallon syrup jug or simply fill and cap. Includes one lid and faucet. *Racks and syrups sold separately.	#1028 #1070	Lid/Faucet Faucet Only	1	Set Unit			
	Dispenseracks When your shaving and serving space is at a premium, count on these Syrvelle racks to keep syrups prepped and ready to pour. Both can hold three #1028 Syrvelle Syrup Dispensers. *Dispensers and syrups sold separately.	#1067 #1073	White Vertical Rack Aluminum Rack with Drip Tray	1	-			
NEW	Self-Serve Syrup Station Grab their attention – and their taste buds – with this sleek syrup station. When customers see all the flavors they can choose, they're guaranteed to try them. With its compact footprint and easy-to-use rotating setup, it's a self- serve marvel that's sure to sell itself.	#1162	Stainless Steel Lazy Susan	1	-			

CUP SUPPLIES

(

	Sno-Kone[®] Cups Crafted from extra-thick, extra-heavy dry wax paper, these Sno-Kones [®] cups are strong enough to go the distance until the last cool mouthful is gone.	#1060 #1060M	Cups Cups	5,000 1,000	6 oz. 6 oz.
	Flower-Shaped Sno-Kone [®] Cups Flower-power never looked so good or worked so well! These multicolored plastic cups make a buzz with your Sno-Kones [®] while preventing syrups from leaking out the bottom. Flower Cup (green, yellow, blue and pink) Flower Cup (green, yellow, blue and red)	#1175 #1174	Cups/Sleeve Cups	240/4 600	8 oz. 4 oz.
-	Sno-Kone® Holders Elevate your Sno-Kone® sales with these drip-proof holders! Guaranteed to keep the flavor syrup where it belongs – on the treat.	#1075 #1080	White Super Kone Clear Super Kone	200 200	-

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
--	---------	-------------	-------	------	---------------	----------

CUP SUPPLIES

A state of the sta	Sno-Sippers & Spoon Straws A must-have utensil, shaped just right to enjoy shave ice, Sno-Kones® and slush treats! 8" Spoon Straws 8" Spoon Straws Wrapped Red Spoon Straws* 7.75" Unwrapped Sno-Sippers 7.75" Sno-Sippers *Color subject to change based on availability.	#1120M #1120 #1120RW #1082M #1082	2 Boxes 1 Box 12 Boxes 4 Boxes 1 Box	200 10,000 300 250 12,500	:
	Sno-Kone [®] Dippers Big dipper or little dipper – your choice for portion- ing out exactly the right Sno-Kone [®] or shave ice scoop. Cast aluminum or plastic. Regular Aluminum Dipper (for 5- and 6-oz. cups) Large Aluminum Dipper (for 8- or 10-oz. cups) Plastic Sno-Kone [®] Dipper	#1066 #1068 #1088	Dipper Dipper Dipper	1 1 1	- - -
12	Sno-Kone[®] Spoons Unwrapped Flat Wood Spoons Plastic Spoons	#1061 #1061M #1065	Case Case Case	10,000 1,000 1,000	- - -
ļ	Kone-Shaped Cup Dispenser To help keep your cups in easy reach and ready to fill, choose this wall-mounted dispenser to stay organized. Dispenser size much match cup size (not interchangeable or cross-compatible). 6-oz. Cup Dispenser 8-oz. Dispenser Wall-mount Bracket	#1206 #1208 #47509	Cup Dispenser Cup Dispenser Bracket	1 1 1	-
Na	Flat-Bottom Cup Dispenser For multiple cup sizes with flat bottoms, this wall- mounted dispenser is versatile and handy. Cup Dispenser (fits 6-oz. to 12-oz. cups) Cup Dispenser (fits 12-oz. to 24-oz. cups) Wall-mount bracket for both dispensers	#1106 #1107 #47509	Cup Dispenser Cup Dispenser Bracket	1 1 1	- - -

TRAYS

Universal Vending Tray Count on this vending tray to take you far. Capable of holding 24 kone-cupped items, the setup includes a strap, handle and aluminum drip/drain tray.	#1072	Tray	1	-
 8-Cup Sno-Kone® Counter Tray Let this brushed aluminum Sno-Kone® tray be your go-to counter accessory for prepping and selling – especially for high-volume needs.	#1076	Tray	1	-

Frusheez®

Using the industry's best slush freezer, cool profits await with any of these Frusheez® machines!

Α

A Twin-Bowl Frusheez[®] #1114

The champion of the Frusheez[®] team, this twin-bowl setup is a true dynamic duo. Add the compatible automatic filling option, and now you've elevated your machines to super-high-volume capacity with a virtual continuous flow. The continuous flow **#1100** Two-Bowl Auto Fill Kit requires Bag-in-Box syrup and a water connection, which replace the standard lid.

See charts beginning on page 105 for sizing and additional details.

Freeze out the competition with the world's most dependable slush machines.

С

B Single-Bowl Frusheez® Tote #6056 This single hourd corrier

This single-bowl carrier is the easiest and safest way to transport your Frusheez[®] machine to the next festival, midway or retail station. It also does double duty as the perfect stand for serving and selling! Shown with compatible **#6057** Dolly.

В

*All items sold separately.

C Triple-Bowl Frusheez® #1115

Go for the triple-play with a three-freezer setup, maximizing your slush flavor options with an eye-catching yet hardworking configuration. Also available, continuous flow **#1100-3** Three-Bowl Auto Fill Kit (requires Bag-in-Box syrup and a water connection).

D Single-Bowl Frusheez® #1116

Only featuring one flavor or want to easily add another slush option? The Single-Bowl Frusheez[®] features all the same dependable qualities and long-lasting performance in a solo setup.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

THE STATE STATE

D





E Twin-Bowl Frusheez® Tote #6055

Have twins, will travel. To ensure your #1114 Twin-Bowl Frusheez® makes it safe and sound to your destination, count on this heavy-duty carrier with rearmounted casters to get the job done right and done easy.

*Machine sold separately.

F Compact Frusheez® Machines

#1416 Compact Single-Bowl Frusheez® #1414 Compact Twin-Bowl Frusheez®

Big business, small carbon footprint. These compact-size models use less electricity than traditional machines and feature simple controls and spill protectors. With 1.5-gal. bowls, they're the lightweight workhorses of the entire slush machine line. Turn any flavor – from tropical to tangy – into a fabulous frozen profit-maker.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
103	A		#1114 #1100	Twin-Bowl Machine Two-Bowl Auto Fill Kit	32.875" x 15.75" x 15" Add 3.625" to 4.75" for adjustable legs -	1440 -	120 -
104	В		#6056 #6057	Single-Bowl Tote (fits #1116) Dolly	15″ x 24.5″ x 34.5″ 15″ x 22.5″ x 36″		-
104	C		#1115 #1100-3	Triple-Bowl Machine Three-Bowl Auto Fill Kit	32.875" x 24" x 15" Add 3.75" to 4.75" for adjustable legs -	2040 2400	120 120
104	D		#1116	Single-Bowl Machine	32.875″ x 8″ x 15″	1080	120

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
105	E		#6055	Twin-Bowl Tote (fits #1114)	20″ x 24.5″ x 34.5″	-	-
105	F		#1416 #1414	Compact Single-Bowl Compact Twin-Bowl	25.625″ x 10.3125″ x 16.625″ 25.625″ x 15.8125″ x 16.625″	3.2 8.5	120 120

Note: All models are 115-V, 60 Hz / 5 Amps. Capacity = 3.7 gal. per bowl. Cup clearance = 12 \H

odel	Model
114	#1114
115	#1115
116	#1116
414	#1414
416	#1416
115 116 414	#1115 #1116 #1414

Frusheez® Supplies

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION		FLAVOR		CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	
--	---------	-------------	--	--------	--	---------------	----------	--

FRUSHEEZ® FLAVORINGS

	Frusheez [®] Mixes Easy-fix mix with high-intensity Frusheez [®] flavor. Ready-to- freeze with only four parts water and one part mix, these concentrates turn your slush freezer into a delicious drink machine. Kick it up a notch (for the of-age crowd) and pair it with the appropriate liquor. *Use with or without alcohol.	#1446 #1447 #1240 #1241 #1242 #1243 #1244 #1245 #1210 #1246 #1247 #1248 #1239	New! Apple Cider New! Sweet Tea Lemon Cherry Blue Raspberry Grape Fruit Punch Orange Southwestern Mix Margarita* Strawberry Daiquiri* Piña Colada* Neutral Mix (add any concentrate syrup)	Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug Jug	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1/2 gal. 1/2 gal.
Frusheez [®] in Bag-in-Box Container	Requires #1100 or #1100-3 Auto Fill Kit.	#1240BIB #1241BIB #1242BIB #1246BIB #1246BIB #1247BIB	Lemon Cherry Blue Raspberry Margarita* Strawberry Daiquiri*	Box Box Box Box Box	1 1 1 1	- - - -

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR		CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
---------------------	-------	--------	--	---------------	----------

FRUSHEEZ® FLAVORINGS

PERSONAL STATE	Polar Pete Neutral Slush Base Start with this ultra-smooth neutral base and the sky is the limit when it comes to flavor! Made with AllCane® and our signature Slusherizer stabilizer – no added corn syrups or other artificial substitutes – this all-natural base is primed for adding your favorite taste.	#1119 #1119GA	Neutral Slush Base Neutral Slush Base	Jug Jug	4	1 gal. 1 gal.
Polar Pete Powdered Neutral Slush Base Pouch	Save expenses and storage space with the perfect powdered base. Packed with Polar Pete Slusherizer, one pouch of base plus 5 lb. of sugar equals an ideal batch of neutral slush mix.	#1098 #1098CT	Base Base	Pouch Pouch	80 8	Case Box

FRUSHEEZ® SUPPLIES

- Chrome	Slush Flavor Bottles and Pumps Prep your flavors with these convenient square bottles and plastic pumps, commonly used with all slush machines. Don't forget to have spares on hand!	#1104 #1105 #1105DZ	Flavor Bottle Slush Pump Slush Pump	Bottle Pump Box	1 1 12	16 oz. 0.25 oz. 0.25 oz.
	Cleaning and Mixing Supplies Keeping your soft-serve or slush machines clean is the first and most important step in keeping them running well.	#11043 #1109 #1110 #1112	Stainless Churn Mixer Chlor-Tech Ice Cream/Slush Cleaner/Sanitizer Petro-Gel Ice Cream/Slush Lubricant Frusheez® Cleaning Kit (1 each: Chlor-Tech Sanitizer, o-ring set, rear seal, Petro-Gel)	Jug Tube	1	8 lb. 4 oz.
	Frusheez [®] Cups Stock up on the right cups and lids for your slush drinks. Choose clear cups or special- print cups with the signature Frusheez [®] logo.	#1214 #1121 #1121L #1122 #1122L #1123L #1123L #1124L	Frusheez® Cup Clear Plastic Cup Cup Lid Clear Plastic Cup Cup Lid Clear Plastic Cup Cup Lid Clear Plastic Cup Cup Lid		1,000 2,000 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	14 oz. 7 oz. 7 oz. 12 oz 12 oz. 16 oz. 16 oz. 24 oz. 24 oz.

107

Smoothies



Sweet smoothie love for a sweet price! Outperform the rest with a dependable, fast addition to your business.

С

A EZ Blender #1211

Blend away and blend fast. This superefficient smoothie blender features a unique patented design to mix up supersmooth drinks with long-lasting ease. Equipped with a 2 hp to 3 hp output motor and a sleek blender style, it's the right recipe for increased production.

В



B Heavy-Duty Smoothie'O Blender #1220

Margarita Madness

Are you a smoothie-making maven? A concession-stand drink master? Then heavy-duty is not only what you want, but what you need to keep one step ahead of production and always be ready for the next order. Featuring a full 1 hp motor, this high-powered machine comes with two blender cups with lids.

C Q-Series Blender #1212

Don't be fooled by the smooth, silent type, this blender is a production powerhouse. Uniquely designed with a super-quiet motor, it blends patented sound reduction with whirlwind-fast mixing and top-to-bottom incorporation for even the chunkiest ingredients.

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
108	A	100	#1211	EZ Blender	7″x 8″x 15″	1560	120
108	В		#1220	Smoothie'O Blender	6.25″ x 7.5″ x 16″		120
108	с	I acti	#1212	Q-Series Blender	8.5″ x 10″ x 10.25″	1800	120

A frozen drink favorite – fruity, creamy, smoothie fun meets concession best seller.



Smoothies, Yogurt and Frosty Freeze®

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Simoothie :	Smoothie'O Instant Frozen Yogurt Mix Now the hottest frozen drink can be ready in an instant. These creamy yogurt mixes are the perfect start to any smoothie, a special-blended best-seller that only needs fresh fruit to complete.	#1216 #1216ND	Dairy Mix Nondairy Mix	Bag Bag	6	30 oz. 30 oz.
		YoSoGood™ Dry Yogurt Mix Rich, creamy and oh-yo-so- good! This great-tasting real yogurt mix may be made from a powder, but without any of the usual graininess or hassles. Simple and inexpensive, this mix is water-activated and doesn't require refrigeration even though it contains live yogurt cultures. Plus, it's low-fat and only 75 calories per 3.5-oz. serving.	#1222	Yogurt Mix	Pouch	6	2.75 oz.
		Frosty Freeze® For simply the best soft-serve and creamy shakes, this nondairy dry mix is the perfect solution. Ultra-smooth and super-rich, Frosty Freeze® churns out the tastiest drinks. Can even be combined with #1182 Fantastico Italian Ice Base Mix for a refreshing fruit and cream blend.	#1217 #1218	Vanilla Soft-Serve Chocolate Soft-Serve	Carton Carton	6	1/2 gal. 1/2 gal.
N	EW	Ice Cream Mix The ultimate in sweet delight, it's an absolute must-have for any location that serves frozen treats. Now get creamy, dreamy, classic soft-serve ice cream the easy way – from a high-quality, easy-to-use ice cream mix.	#1418 #1419	Vanilla Ice Cream Chocolate Ice Cream	Bag Bag	3 3	1.5 gal. 1.5 gal.
		Fantastico Italian Ice Base Mix Delizioso! Italian ice is a fantastic frozen dessert alternative that can also be combined with Sno-Kone® concentrates for a flavor extravaganza. Use with any soft-serve machine for a memorable frozen dessert or add to a Frusheez® machine for the ultimate animation.	#1182	Base Mix	Carton	12	

Lemonade Shakeups

It's easy to squeeze out super-sweet profits!

Shake things up with refreshing drinks and striking supplies.

В

A Cast Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer #5312

Lighten up the load with this easy-going version of the **#5317** Heavy-Duty Lemon Squeezer. Made of super-sturdy and rust-resistant cast aluminum alloy, this little squeezer makes quick work of juicing lemon after lemon.

B Heavy-Duty Lemon Squeezer #5317

A midway favorite, lemonade shakeups are a low-cost, high-profit best seller at any venue, arena or festival! The secret recipe? With this strong-arm lemon squeezer, simply add the juice of half a lemon, **#1119** Neutral Slush Base, ice and water, then shake. Your food cost: about \$0.20. Your potential profits: about \$2.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	W x D x H
111	A	A LE BAN	#5312	Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer	7″ x 11″ x 26.5″
111	В		#5317	Heavy-Duty Lemon Squeezer	7″ x 11″ x 32″

Beverage Supplies



A Crave Chocolate Milk #1610 (12-oz. can, 12/case)

It's what kids crave, it's what parents want! This shelf-stable milk doesn't require refrigeration, so you can stock up until you need to sell. It comes in an aluminum frost flow bottle, which means it's 100% recyclable and can be chilled to an ice-cold temp in less than 15 minutes. Naturally flavored without highfructose corn syrup, Crave is 100% milk goodness.

B Bottled Water Merchandiser #1118

A must-have for any location, this popular merchandiser can equal some serious business. Bottled water is an important selling unit, often bringing in more profits than carbonated beverages. Use this adjustable-shelf cooler chest to maximize bottled water sales and showcase this popular refresher.



PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
112	В		#1118	Bottled Water Cooler	32.25″ x 16.75″ x 15″	132	120

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION		DESCRIPTION	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Polar Pete Neutral Slush Base The secret ingredient to Gold Medal's signature Lemonade Shakeups! Count on this all-natural great-tasting mix to bring sweet thickness to every lemonade drink you make and shake.	#1119 #1119GA	Neutral Base Neutral Base	4 1	1 gal. 1 gal.
	Original Lemonade Plastic Cup Sets Serve your sweet lemonade drinks in a great souvenir cup that does double duty as the perfect bottom-line booster. Made of high-quality plastic, and includes compatible seal- tight lids and flexible straws.	#5306 #5307 #5309	Plastic Cup Tapered Plastic Cup Plastic Cup	300 250 300	32 oz. 32 oz. 16 oz.
	Lemonade Cups & Lids Stock up on the right cups and lids for your lemonade drinks. Choose clear cups or special-print cups with eye-catching lemonade graphics.	#5304 #1123 #5304L #53055 #5305L #1124	Special-Print Cups Translucent Plastic Cup Plastic Lid Special-Print Cups Plastic Lid Translucent Plastic Cup	1,000 1,000 2,000 480 960 500	16 oz. 16 oz. 16 oz. 32 oz. 32 oz. 24 oz.
	Fun Cup Plastic Drink Cup Set Fill up on fun with this clever cup, perfect for lemonade, soft drinks, slush and more. Complete with seal-tight lid and flexible straw, it's the perfect beverage container for any location.	#5325	Plastic Cup	300	-
	Showtime Cold Drink Cups & Lids It's showtime! Use dependable double-poly cups to serve your entire line of beverages. Bright and appealing, these durable cups and lids won't let your concession stand down.	#5326 #5322 #5326L #5332 #5332L #5344 #5344L	Double Poly Cups Double Poly Cups Lid Double Poly Cups Lid Double Poly Cups Lid	1,000 1,000 500 500 500 500 500	16 oz. 22 oz. 16 oz./22 oz. 32 oz. 32 oz. 44 oz. 44 oz.
	Cold Drink Cups Classic containers tailor-made to hold a cupful of your customers' favorite ice-cold beverages.	#5316 #5328P #5344P	Wax Cold Cup Poly Cold Cup Poly Cold Cup	1,000 480 480	16 oz. 28 oz. 44 oz.
	Hot Drink Cups Insulation is key to keeping warm drinks piping hott These high-density Styrofoam cups are sturdy and thick.	#5192 #5193 #7038 #7038L #1133 #1133L	Styrofoam Cup Styrofoam Cup Insulated Coffee Cup Spill-proof Coffee Lid Cappuccino Cup Cappuccino Lid	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	6 oz. 8 oz. 12 oz. - 8 oz. -
155 Andrew Marine Fall	Straws Don't forget the straws! Wrapped and ready to sip, sip, sip.	#9992	Plastic Straws	12,000	-

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Snack Bar Carry-Out Trays Make it easy for your customers to stock up on snacks and drinks! To invite bigger purchases, stock a selection of multi-item beverage and food trays.	#5201 #5200 #9101 #9102 #9103 #9105	Molded Four-Cup Four-Cup Snack and Drink Drive-in Tray Small Red & White Food Tray (6 [°] x 4 [°] x 1.5 [°]) Small Red & White Food Tray (6.5 [°] x 5 [°] x 1.25 [°]) Large Red & White Food Tray (8 [°] x 6 [°] x 2 [°]) Large Red & White Food Tray (10 x 6.5 [°] x 2.5 [°])	- 1,000 1,000 500 500	- - - -
Paper Plates	Paper Plates These low-cost basic plates are the ideal way to dish out any concession stand refreshment.	#5204 #5209	6″ Round 9″ Round	1,000 1,200	-
The second secon	Columbian Supreme Coffee Want 100% Columbian coffee? Need full, rich taste? Here it is. Our special blend is roasted to the highest quality standards for the perfect brew every time.	#7015 #7013 #7012 #7014	Columbian Supreme Coffee Bulk Columbian Supreme Columbian Supreme Decaffeinated Coffee Bulk Columbian Supreme Decaffeinated Coffee	100 12 100 12	1.5 oz. 12 oz. 1.5 oz. 12 oz.
	Powdered Hot Chocolate Mix Thick, creamy, premium cocoa can be yours to serve and sell with this easy-to-use mix. Perfect for adding to any cappuccino drink or machine, or great straight up hot and chocolaty.	#7037	Hot Chocolate Mix	6	2 lb.
	Coffee Merchandising Rack Make it easy for your customers to take home bags of your special blend – showcase up to 18 12-oz. bags of beans or ground coffee.	#7016	Coffee Merchandising Rack (8.75 [‴] wide)	1	-
Stir Sticks	Stir Sticks No coffee stand is complete with- out these economical, must-have stir sticks.	#7018	Stir Sticks	10,800	-
Coffee Sugar and Creamer	Coffee Sugar and Creamer Light or dark, skinny or sweet, let your customers decide how they take it.	#7019 #5126 #5136	Nondairy Creamer Sugar Sweet'N Low®	1,000 2,000 1,600	

Funnel Cake Fryers

It's the sizzle in your sales, the power in your profits. Turn up the heat!

Α

В

A Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryer FC-4 #8078

It's funnel cake time with this deluxe high-output fryer! The master of multiples, this ribbon element fryer features more heating contact for quicker recovery and even heating, turning out four 8" or six 6" funnel cakes at a time. With an increased oil capacity of 47 lb., remote power switch and a safe oil-preheat function, this model works at maximum volume with minimal power.

B Safety Plug for Fryers #89440

When it comes to hot oil and fryers, safety needs to be first. Prevent accidental or incremental oil drainage with a dependable safety plug, a standard feature on all electric fryers and an option to add to existing fryers with drains.

See charts beginning on page 119 for sizing and additional details.



C Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer #5094 Gas Fryer

Fire this fryer up and watch it work its magic. Using a highly efficient 45,000 BTU jet burner, this four-cake fryer can handle 21 lb. of cooking oil, making it among the most dependable midsized models available. Want increased efficiency? Keep the bottom of the tank clean using a square skimmer. For outdoor use only; works best with an LP gas tank larger than 20 lb.

D Low Boy Cart #5096 (Fryers Sold Separately)

Don't take your fryer on the road without heavy-duty support! Specifically designed to work hand-in-hand with the **#5099NS** Six-Cake and **#5094** Four-Cake funnel gas fryers, this welded-box extrusion cart can easily take on a 500lb. load. Built to last, it goes the distance for even the most demanding event. Requires a **#67911** Spacer when used with the **#5094** Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer.

*All items sold separately.

E Funnel Cake Gas Fryer FC-6 #8082 Gas Fryer

Classic function meets high-power output. This 6600-watt deluxe fryer cranks out cake after cake with the same cook surface as standard tubular models, and promises quick heat recovery to ensure it's always at ideal temperature for the next batch. Fill it up with a hefty 58 lb. of cooking oil, and watch the highefficiency ribbon element go to work. Includes side-mounted remote power switch.

Safely shut it down without reaching over hot oil.

Every Gold Medal electric fryer comes standard with a UL-required Emergency Fryer Shut-off Switch, keeping your safety top of mind and your production constant.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.









F Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4 #8090

Take this ace for a spin. It's a superdeluxe 6600-watt fryer that combines the awesome power head of the #8082 FC-6 Gas Fryer with the oversized oil tank of the #8078 Deluxe FC-4 Fryer. Talk about hot shot, it features a full 47-lb. oil capacity, remote power switch, and the same dependable production and rapid recovery that are the hallmarks of ribbon element fryers.

G Super King Ultimate **Funnel Cake Fryer** #8088

We call it the king for a reason - this superstar can produce up to six funnel cakes at time so you can utilize a more efficient and continuous cook-and-pour method. More than a deluxe, it's the ultimate in high-production ribbon element models with a 47-lb. oil capacity and a whopping 9000 watts. Compatible with two #5103 Lift-off 8" Funnel Cake Mold Rings used on platforms.



H Six-Cake Funnel Gas Frver #5099NS Gas Fryer

This titan is in a class by itself, capable of cranking out a full six funnel cakes at one time. With a nonelectric thermostat, it holds 50 lb. of oil to a steady temperature for reduced oil absorption and perfectly cooked cakes. For outdoor use only using an 80 to 100-lb. LP gas tank, it's a stainless steel fryer with an impressive 95,000 BTU jet burner. Includes safety pilot and drain. Requires a minimum 10" clearance on three sides.

Hot Shot Hi-Watt Shallow **Fryer** #8066

Keep on pouring and pouring and pouring. We packed this hot-shot model with some serious extra power, so you can practically pour funnel cakes nonstop. At an impressive 6500 watts, it's a tubular element fryer that's built to work hot and work fast using up to 20 lb. of cooking oil. An efficient shallow fryer, it includes a safety plug, drain valve and fire emergency tray.

J K-6 Shallow Frver #8075

Κ

When it comes to funnel cake fryers, single and shallow are the best assets! This high-capacity shallow fryer can easily hold six funnel cakes at a time, making it a pour-and-cook workhorse for continuous production. At 6500 watts, the K-6 is a single fryer that holds 35 lb. of cooking oil and includes safety plug, drain and a drain board cover for downtime or emergencies.

K FW-9 Shallow Fryer #8049D 240-V, 4400 watts #8051D 120-V, 1800 watts

Shallow fryers are the long-standing classics when it comes to making great funnel cakes. To ensure yours works at maximum efficiency, know exactly how many cakes it will hold - pouring fast or cramming cakes reduces your oil temp and leads to higher oil absorption, and that affects both your cake quality and oil level. The larger #8049D can handle four to six cakes without cooling down your oil, while the #8051D is a perfect smallvolume machine for up to three cakes and 20 lb. of oil.





L FW-12 Fryer #8050D

This is the fryer on which the industry experts rely. Setting the standard for tubular element fryers, the FW-12 is a versatile, dependable and classic machine capable of cooking four 8" funnel cakes, two large elephant ears or 12 French waffles to crispy-crunchy perfection. At 5500 watts, this fryer holds 27 lb. of cooking oil and comes standard with a safety plug and drain.

M Spare Tubular Element Power Heads When it comes to funnel cakes, everything rests on maintaining heat.

When it comes to funnel cakes, everything rests on maintaining heat Make sure you can always keep your tubular element fryer ready to cook with a backup power head, featuring an operating thermostat and high-limit heat control. Installation warranty for Gold Medal fryer usage only.

#8063 Power Head for #8049D FW-9 Shallow Fryer (240-V) #8062 Power Head for #8051D FW-9 Shallow Fryer (120-V) #8064 Power Head for #8050D FW-12 Fryer #8067 Power Head for #8066 Hot Shot Hi-Watt or #8075 K-6 Shallow Fryers



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG SIZE	VOLTS
115	A		#8078	Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryer FC-4	24.25″ x 22.5″ x 15″	5760	6-30P	240
115	В		#89440	Safety Plug for Fryers	-	-	-	-
116	с		#5094	Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer	19.25″ x 17.5″ x 24″	-		-
116	D	00000	#5096	Low Boy Cart (Fryers and #67911 Spacer sold separately)	35″ x 25″ x 44″	-	-	-
116	E		#8082	Funnel Cake Gas Fryer FC-6	27.5″ x22.5″ x15″	6600	5-50P	230
117	F		#8090	Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4	17.25″ x 22.5″ x 16″	6600	6-50P	240
117	G		#8088	Super King Ultimate Funnel Cake Fryer	34.5″ x 24.5″ x 12″	9000	6-50P	230
117	н		#5099NS	Six-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer	30″ x 17.5″ x 25″	-	-	-
117	I	Parts -	#8066	Hot Shot Hi-Watt Shallow Fryer	22.5″ x 24.5″ x 11″	6500	6-50P	230
117	J	A new A	#8075	K-6 Shallow Fryer	27.5″ x 24.5″ x 11″	6500	6-50P	230
117	к		#8049D #8051D	FW-9 Shallow Fryer FW-9 Shallow Fryer	17.5″ x 24.5″ x11″ 17.5″ x 24.5″ x11″	4400 1800	6-20P 5-15P	208/240 120
118	L		#8050D	FW-12 Fryer	22.5″ x 24.5″ x 11″	5500	6-30P	208/240
118	М		#8063 #8062 #8064 #8067	Power Head fits #8049D fits #8051D fits #8050D fits #8066/#8075		4400 1800 5500 6500	6-20P 5-15P 6-30P 6-50P	208/240 120 208/240 230

Funnel Cake Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Old-Fashioned Funnel Cake Mix Sometimes the classics are the best. Our old- fashioned mix is the champion of great-tasting formulas, specially blended to sear cakes quick and crisp while reducing oil absorption.	#5115	Bag	6	5 lb.
	Deluxe Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix Hands down the best flavor on the midway – and a Gold Medal recipe original – this deluxe Dutch funnel cake mix is the only one the pros use. Crafted to significantly reduce grease absorption, you can count on higher sales and better production.	#5100 #5107	Bag Buik	6 1	5 lb. 25 lb.
	World's Greatest Toppings What's a funnel cake without the topping? When powdered sugar just won't do it for increased sales and higher profits – offer these tasty toppings for all your funnel cakes, ice cream and waffles.	#5137 #5138 #5140 #5146	Apple Jar Cherry Jar Strawberry Jar Hot Fudge Can	3 3 6	66 oz. 66 oz. 66 oz. #10
۲	9 " Funnel Cake Platter Don't serve your crispy cakes on a wimpy, drooping plate. This molded paper platter is an eye-catching dish strong enough to support heavy toppings and full-size funnel cakes.	#5111	Platter	500	
FUNNEL	Funnel Cake Poster Catch their attention from a distance with this appetite-appealing poster.	#5157	-	-	
	Funnel Cake Pouring Pitchers Pour smooth, pour accurately with these must-have tools.	#5112	Non-Metallic Pouring Pitcher with Adjustable Flow Rate Stainless Steel	1	2 qt.
UY		#5109	Original Pouring Pitcher	1	1.5 qt.
Funnel Cake Tool Kit	Your easy, all-in-one kit for full funnel cake operation. Includes #5109 Stainless Pouring Pitcher, #5105 Whisk, skimmer, spatula, powdered sugar sifter, sugaring pan and measuring jug.	#5106	-	-	-

Swirl In the Fun!

Take your funnel cakes to the next level – watch this demonstration and see for yourself how easy it is to create Funnel Swirls[™].







PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ІТЕМ	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
1	Funnel Cake Mold Rings and Accessories The best results come from cooking with the best tools – and these are the best essentials for cooking cakes easily. All rings come with a matching platform.	#5104	Lift-Off 6" Mold Ring	-	
	platom	#5103	Lift-Off 8" Mold Ring	-	-
		#5108	Lift-Off 8 ^{°′} Ribbon Element Fryer Mold Ring	-	-
There		#5110	Lift-Off 6 [‴] Mold Ring with Side	-	-
		#5154	Lift-Off 8 ^{°′} Mold Ring with Side	-	-
. T.		#5142	Triple Mini-Cake Mold Ring	-	-
E		#8055	Square Skimmer	-	-
		#5105	Wire Whisk	-	
NEW	Funnel Swirts™ Classic, crave-worthy taste now comes on stick! The ultimate walking food, kids and adults both will love their	#5180	Nonstick Funnel Swirls™ Multi-Mold	1	
	favorite funnel cake flavor now made in an easy-to-enjoy way. And with our patent-pending cook-and-go molds, making – and selling – these traveling treats are a cinch.	#5181	Platform (for use with gas fryers only)	1	
NEW	Funnel Swirls™ Poster	#5229	Poster	1	-
	Funnel Fingers [™] Try out this twist for your timeless treats – Funnel Fingers [™] are the hottest way to take classic funnel cake flavor and turn it into a moveable feast. Finger food at its finest, these easy-	#5220PE	Nonstick 6-Count Funnel Fingers™ Mold (for use with gas or tubular element fryers)	1	-
	to-use molds work with any mix and produce the perfect serving.	#5221PE	Nonstick 6-Count Funnel Fingers™ Mold (for use with ribbon element fryers)	1	-
and the second second		#5212	Grease-resistant Kone for 6-12 Funnel Fingers™	2500	-
	Funnel Fingers™ Poster	#5227	Poster	1	-

Corn Dog Fryers

aximus) buts, leave the family of puevery around of their time alone, b, a period of heightoth each other for mating

storic Range ent Range:

Ν

N King 9 Fryers #8073 Standard King 9 #8073BF Battered King 9

These majestic fryers are the masters of fries, but they flat-out rule when it comes to onion blossoms. With an impressive cooking oil capacity of 47 lb., the **#8073** Standard King 9 uses 5500 watts to reign supreme using an 8° oil depth that's ideal for high-moisture foods. The **#8073BF** Battered King 9 has the same power, but features a tubular heating element that stays 2° above the fry tank bottom, leaving room for excess batter to fall into the cold zone and prolong the life of your cooking oil. Works well with **#8077** Long-Handled Fryer Skimmer Basket for onions and **#8052** Single Large Fry Basket.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Ρ

Hear the pop, smell the sizzle, these fryers are hot!

O Spare Electric Power Heads

For crunchy, juicy corn dogs, maintaining heat is key. Make sure your corn dog fryer is always ready for operation with a backup electric power head – also perfect for those wanting build up a fry tank and add an additional electric power head. **#8060** Power Head for **#8047D** Small Fryer (120-V) **#8061** Power Head for **#8048D** Small Fryer (240-V)

Q

#8074 Power Head for #8073 or #8073BF King 9 Fryers

P Small Fryers

#8047D Small Fryer (120-V, 1800 watts) #8048D Small Fryer (208/240-V, 3000 watts)

There's nothing small-fry about these Small Fryers. Packed with enough punch for corn dogs or other light frying, both of these compact workhorses come with a drain valve and two standard six-position Skewer Clip Assemblies, however the **#8047D** Small Fryer should only be operated with one. These fryers are also compatible with the **#8052** Single Large Fry Basket.

Q King Dog Electric Corn Dog Fryer #8068 King Dog Fryer #8068FL Foot-Long King Dog Fryer

Now you can choose which King will rule your corn dog cooking! The standard **#8068** King Dog is an electric fryer ideal for corn dogs up to 8.5", crisping them to tasty perfection with 35 lb. of oil. But the **#8068FL** Foot-Long King Dog is the only electric fryer on the market that can successfully handle a foot-long-sized corn dog and 50 lb. of oil. The Foot-Long King also comes standard with two six-position Skewer Clip Assemblies.





R Batter Dip Tank #8070 Batter Dip Tank #8070FL Foot-Long Batter Dip Tank

Count on this must-have tank to make easy work of deep-frying corn dogs. Made to sit directly in your fryer, it takes a battered dog from prep to perfect in minutes with minimal mess or setup effort. In the #8048D 240-V Small Fryer, the #8070 Dip Tank can cook up to five standard-sized battered dogs at a time. If using a #8068 King Dog Fryer, the #8070 Dip Tank can hold up to six. For double-sized dogs, the #8070FL Foot-Long Dip Tank maxes out at four foot-long-sized battered dogs. Shown with the #8054 Dog on a Stick Frying Kit.

S Universal Gas Fryer #8065NS

This highly versatile LP gas fryer is tailor-made for big-volume festivals and high-traffic midways. Featuring a nonelectric thermostat, this model packs in 43 lb. of cooking oil for turning out perfect corn dogs, french fries and other tasty deep-fried foods. Shown above with the #8054H Dog on a Stick Frying Kit with Handles.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG SIZE	VOLTS
122	N		#8073 #8073BF	Standard King 9 Battered King 9	17.5‴ x 23.25″ x 18″ 17.5″ x 23.25″ x 18″	5500 5550	6-30P 6-30P	240 240
123	0		#8060 #8061 #8074	Power Head (fits #8047D Small Fryer) Power Head (fits #8048D Small Fryer) Power Head (fits #8073 or #8073BF King 9 Fryers)	-	1800 3000 5550	5-15P 6-30P 6-30P	120 208/240 240
123	Ρ		#8047D #8048D	Small Fryer Small Fryer	10″ x 26.4″ x 15″ 10″ x 26.4″ x 15″	1800 3000	5-15P 6-30P	120 208/240
123	Q		#8068 #8068FL	King Dog Fryer Foot-Long King Dog Fryer	9.625″ x 24″ x 17.5″ 9.625″ x 24″ x 21″	5750 5750	6-30P 6-30P	230 230
124	R		#8070 #8070FL #8054	Batter Dip Tank Foot-Long Batter Dip Tank Dog on a Stick Frying Kit	18″ x 6″ x 9″ 18″ x 6″ x 9″ -	-		
124	S		#8065NS #8054H	Universal Gas Fryer Dog on a Stick Frying Kit with Handles	16″ x 24″ x 39″ -	-	-	-

Fried Food Equipment v

Variety of Blades for 5280M

т

U



Learn How to Make Saratoga Swirls[®]!



Learn how to set up and use our fry cutter with this quick tutorial.

T Saratoga Swirls® Fry Cutter #5280M

You won't find this in your local market – now turn your ho-hum potato into something tremendous. This unique fry cutter has five blades that can cut spiral fries, ribbon fries or hash browns, but its signature slice is for Saratoga Swirls[®]. Unpeeled Idahos emerge as fun spuds on a stick, ready to deep-fry and season to your taste. Also great for apples!

U Gold Medal Fry Cutter #5280

Up the ante on your straitlaced french fries. Complete with three different blades, this hand-cranked classic cutter brings new life to your potato products and easily turns out ribbon fries, spiral fries or hash browns. Rule the midway or bring new life to your appetizer menu using this curlicue cutter.

V Deep-Fried Onion Cutter #4190

It's a blossom, it's colossal, it's bloomin' – no matter what you call it, it's a signature seller that's easy to cut and cook. With a quick push, this amazing onion cutter perfectly preps your oversized onion. Add the **#4191** Deep-Fried Onion Mix, and watch it open up to crispy, onion goodness when it hits the oil in a **#8073** King 9 Fryer. Don't forget the **#8077** Long-Handled Fryer Skimmer Basket! Colossal-size onions, colossal-size profits.

See charts beginning on page 127 for sizing and additional details.







W FW-9 Donut Fryer #8049D

There's nothing more tempting and fast-selling as freshly fried donuts! Use your own recipe for the best cake donut, then add our accessories to make cooking and coating them a flash. Shown with two **#89227** Donut Drain Screens.

X Churro Warmer #5587C

The best Churros are the ones hot out of the fryer! Keep your wares warm and crispy in this merchandiser that does double duty as a display cabinet and heater.



Y Churro Extruder #9005

Turn your festival into a fiesta with this unique filled confection! Made by creating a hollow center within the Churro dough using this simple extruder, it is then deep-fried and filled or dusted after slightly cooled. A first cousin to the éclair or cream puff, Churros are delicious filled with caramel, jelly or chocolate or topped with cinnamon sugar. Comes complete with two cylinders and four end caps. Also available, **#9009** Extra Cylinder Kit with Two End Caps (recommended).

Z Hanging Churro Display Case #2049

Advertise your eye-catching Churros in this lighted cabinet and merchandiser. Hanging your Churros is a unique way to display them while preventing breakage and crumbling.



PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	WxDxH	WATTS	PLUG SIZE	VOLTS
125	т		#5280M	Saratoga Swirls [®] Fry Cutter	8.5″ x 20″ x 9.25″	163	5-15P	120
125	U		#5280	Gold Medal Fry Cutter	6″x 14.38″x 8″	-	-	-
125	v		#4190	Deep-Fried Onion Cutter	11.5″ x 13.5″ x 23″	-	-	
126	w	<u> </u>	#8049D #89227	FW-9 Donut Fryer Donut Drain Screen	18″ x 22″ x 11″ -	4500 -	6-20P -	208/240 -
126	x		#5587C	Churro Warmer	12.5″ x 15.5″ x 23″	500	5-15P	120
126	Y		#9005 #9009	Churro Extruder Extra Cylinder Kit	24.5″ x 12.6″ x 27″ -	-	-	
126	z		#2049	Hanging Churro Display Case	15″x 15″x 30″	150	5-15P	120



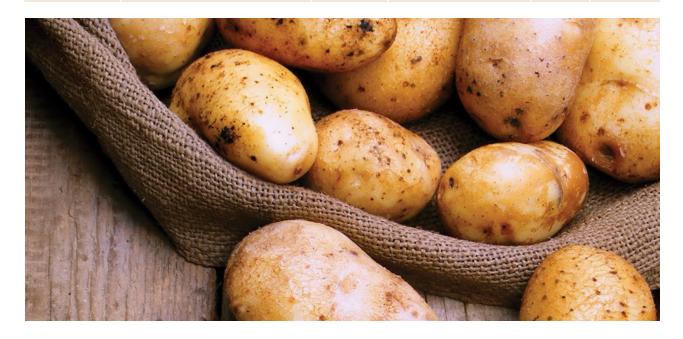
Fryer Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ІТЕМ	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Saratoga Swirls [®] 18 ^{°°} Skewers It's only a Saratoga if it's a spud on a stick. Designed to work in tandem with the #5280M Saratoga Swirls [®] Fry Cutter.	#4159	Carton	1,000	-
Directoria de la calente	Saratoga Swirls [®] Poster New to Saratoga Swirls [®] ? Show your customers exactly what to expect – and crave.	#5226	-	-	-
the course	State Fair Mini Donuts You don't need a fryer – or a state fair! – to sell these delectable donuts! Sweet and sugary, they come in a resealable tub for maximum freshness and maximum shelf life. Easily heated in a conveyor toaster oven, they offer fresh-from-the-oven taste without the grease or trans fats. Sell them plain or top with cinnamon and sugar.	#5411 #5413 #5418	Mini Donuts Tub Cinnamon Sugar Bag Bags for Mini Donuts	8 4 1,000	75 Donuts 5 lb. -
Departure Max Max PoeroEpr Roma Reparture Roma Reparture Roma Reparture Roma Reparture Roma Reparture Roma Reparture Roma Reparture	Corn Dog Mixes It's not a carnival without a corn dog! Whether featured at a fair or festival, corn dogs are a prime hit – sitting solidly atop any midway's best-seller list.	#5116 #5117 #5113	Dipsy Dog Mix Bag (sweet mix) Pronto Pups Mix Bag (less sweet mix) Corn Dog Mix Bag (Gold Medal recipe)	6 1 1	5 lb. 50 lb. 1 gal.
	Corn Dog Sticks & Bags A corn dog can't be a corn dog without the right stick. Our hot dog clips are designed for 5.5" wood sticks or our signature Setterstix. If you use smaller sticks, you will need a special Skewer Clip Assembly Kit available from Gold Medal.	#4155 #4158 #4158M #4004 #4005 #4005M #5468	Large Wood Sticks (5.2') Foot-Long Wood Skewer (12') Foot-Long Wood Skewer (12') Super Paper Setterstix (6.5') Regular Paper Setterstix (5.5') Regular Paper Setterstix (5.5') Printed Corn Dog Bags	10,000 5,000 1,000 5,000 1,000 1,000	

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Deep-Fried Onion Mix Don't try bloomin' without it! This mix is the perfect savory batter for sweet, colossal-sized onions.	#4191	Mix Bag	1	30 lb.
- 000	French Waffle Mix & Molds They're crispy thin, they're delectably delicate, they're French Waffles – also known as Rosettas, Sugar Waffles, Rosecakes and more. By any name, they're a guaranteed crowd-pleaser and quick money-maker. Simply dip your iron mold into our high-quality batter, fry, release and sprinkle with powdered sugar. It's that easy. And that tasty.	#8011 #8043 #5119 #5120	French Waffle Mix Bag E-Z Off Triple Waffle Mold 4 ⁷⁷ Rosecake Mold 5 ⁷⁷ Rosecake Mold	6 1 1	5 lb. - -
	Elephant Ears This is fried dough at its finest. Elephant Ears – or Frying Saucers – are made by frying a large 12″ disk of dough, then smothering it with butter and cinnamon sugar. It's a low-cost, great-selling festival treat, and by far among the easiest fun foods to make. Added to flour and water, each bag of our mix produces 30-32 ears, and cooks well in any shallow fryer (shown here in a #8049D FW-9 Shallow Fryer).	#8027 #8028 #2039	Frying Saucer Mix Bag Cinnamon Sugar Topping Mix Pail Pop-A-Lot Butter Topping	24 1 6	Bag 35 lb. 1 gal.
	Bacon Puffs Everyone craves that signature, salty bacon flavor – and an easy sell on your midway. Call them Bacon Chips or Pork Rinds, Cracklins or Bacon Puffs, they're a crispy, lip-smacking treat that fries up puffy from a simple pork pellet. Try them with our Shake-on Savory Popcorn Flavors (pg 66)!	#8100 #8059	Bacon Puffs Pellets Box Bacon Puffs Cooking Kit (includes cooking basket with lid)	1	80 lb.
	Donut Supplies Making your own donuts from scratch is a sweet sale-booster. Take it easy with these specialized donut tools and signature toppings.	#5197 #5196 #5519 #8028	Type K Donut Batter Dispenser/ Cutter (for cake donuts only) Countertop Stand for Type K Donut Batter Dispenser/Cutter Chocolate Dip Coating Pail Cinnamon Sugar Topping Mix Pail	1 1 1	- 35 lb. 35 lb.

29 ERYER SUPPLIES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Frying Baskets, Kits and Tools These are your absolute essentials when it comes to cooking french fries, corn dogs, colossal onions and other	#8052	Single Large Fry Basket for #8048D/#8047D Small Fryers and #8073 King 9 Fryer (for 1.5 lb. of fries)	1	-
	fried favorites.	#8053	Twin Fry Basket for #8048D and #8047D Small Fryers	1	-
		#8072	Single Large Fry Basket for #8065NS Universal Gas Fryer	1	35 lb.
		#8054	Dog on a Stick Frying Kit (for six dogs per side)	1	35 lb.
		#8054H	Dog on a Stick Frying Kit with Handles	1	-
		#8077	Long-Handled 8 ^{°′} Fryer Skimmer Basket (for deep-fried onions)	1	-
		#89227	Donut Drain Screen	1	-
	French Fry Cups Make it easy for your customers to load up on the fries. Sturdy enough for toppings!	#2301 #2302 #2303	French Fry Cup French Fry Cup French Fry Plastic Bucket with Handle	500 500 300	16 oz. 32 oz. 48 oz.
Liquid Frying Oils	Liquid Frying Oils By using the best-quality oil, you ensure the best-tasting treats.	#5095 #5097	Liquid Heavy-Duty Frying Oil Bottle-in-a Box Liquid Heavy-Duty Trans-Fat-Free Frying Oil Bottle-in-a-Box	1	35 lb. 35 lb.
	Oil Filters If your fryer doesn't have a power filter, then the next best thing is a manual filter kone for careful draining of fully cooled cooking oil.	#8057 #8058	Paper Filter Kones (Pack) Chrome-plated Steel Filter Kone Holder	1	50 1





Nacho Cheese Sauce

WARRIOP

WARRIDRS

Great

Tasting

A El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser #5300

Go grande and get the most out of every nacho cheese bag while maximizing extended freshness. This dispenser maintains airtight control, requires virtually no cleaning (no cheese touches any machine parts), is fast to load and easy to align, and efficiently provides a space to preheat a second bag. Most importantly, the three-button dispensing control and adjustable settings are easy to use. For best results, use **#5278** El Nacho Grande Cheese or **#5279** Aged Cheddar Cheese. Also available, **#77400** Chili Static Cling to easily turn this dispenser into a chili machine. Muchas nachos – we have everything you need for serious sales, including this supereconomical dispenser.

VARRIDRS

See charts beginning on page 136 for sizing and additional details.

Α

В

Add a little fiesta to your concessions. It's time to spice things up!

С

B Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser #5301

Supreme nachos, supreme profits. Sell chili and cheese nachos fast and hot, a popular choice for busy self-serve locations. With dual peristaltic pumps, each side holds one 140-oz. bag for maximum taste and variety – great for hot dogs too! For doubling up on cheese, an extra cheese label sticker is also available.

C Bag Cheese and Chili Pre-warmer #2264

A necessity for busy locations and great prep for big nacho business. If you're serious about nacho concessions, this warmer is what you need to quickly serve a revolving door of customers. Simply preheat cheese or chili until you're ready to serve. Includes a door to keep the heat in, and four heated shelves sized for one standard cheese or chili bag.

D Lighted Cheese Warmer with Dipper #2365LS

Shed some light on your hot and zesty nacho cheese with this top-of-the-line warmer. Built in a space-saving cabinet, this 330-watt warmer and dipper offer everything a nacho vendor needs – NSF certification, easy cleaning, lighted sign, stainless steel water tank, and variable heat for fast warm-ups.

D

Also available:

#2365 Cheese Warmer with Dipper (without lighted sign) **#2357** 4-qt. Bain Marie Insert Bowl

*All items sold separately.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Ε









Н

New & Improved Pumps

E Nacho Cheese Dipper-Style Warmer #2191

Dip into more sales with this 320-watt model! Durable and easy to use, it's an NSF-certified dipper that promises easy cleaning, variable control for fast warmups and a lighted sign to draw more customers. Recommended for use and available separately, **#2194** Stainless Steel Insert Bowl.

F Nacho Cheese Warmer with Heated Pump #2197NS

One of the world's most popular snack foods just got more convenient. With a newly improved pump and reengineered cabinet design, this 330-watt cheese warmer literally heats things up using a unique heated spout. Count on the lighted sign included to draw in even more customers – and sales. Recommended for use and available separately, **#2238** Stainless Steel Insert Bowl.





Double up on your nacho cheese to scoop up even more in nacho sales. This 640-watt double-boiler-style warmer is perfect for high-volume vendors – serve out of one bowl while the other perfectly warms up the next batch. For maximum efficiency, this warmer is also compatible with #10 tins of cheese sauce. Recommended for use and available separately, **#2194** Stainless Steel Insert Bowls.

H Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer #2206

Stack up the chips 'n cheese (and the customers!) with this compact duo. Perfect for limited counter space, this 362-watt model features an improved pump for easy service and heated spout for the ultimate in warm cheese. The deep warmer box holds up to 10 lb. of chips at a time, and is a durable and highly visible asset for any concession stand. Recommended for use and available separately, **#2238** Stainless Steel Insert Bowl.

I Nacho Cheese Cup Dispenser #5482

Selling nachos has never been easier – this open-front warming dispenser is selfserve all the way. Load up to 36 portion pak containers for mess-free, grab 'n go nacho cheese that is hot and ready to enjoy. The sleek metal construction makes the unit easy to wipe clean.

J Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer #5330

A winner on all fronts. Economically priced with a small environmental footprint, this versatile warmer has two separate heat settings – one ideal for pretzels, the other perfect for up to 32 nacho cheese cups. Try it with roasted nuts, our **#2427** Prepackaged Caramel Corn or other delicious foods. Includes Meister Bake Pretzel and nacho decals.

See charts beginning on page 136 for sizing and additional details.



Κ





Ν





K Grand Portion Pak Warmer & Nacho Display #5588

This is the big boy – ideal for high-traffic areas like cafeterias and arenas that need a lot of product, hot and fast. The 520-watt mammoth is designed to keep both portion pak cheese and packaged chips at a tasty hot temperature, and is constructed of sturdy aluminum, glass and anodized aluminum, and lift-out doors. With the included lighted sign, it's a nacho grande winner.

L Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer #5587

Fighting off swarms of nacho-ravenous customers? This convenient three-shelf warmer makes crowd management easy. Customers can just grab 'n go for themselves, or employees can quickly serve and stock. Designed to keep portion pak cheese and prepackaged chips warmed to the ideal serving temperature.



M Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer #5581

Go deluxe for generating deluxe sales. This compact warmer can pack in the heat and the portion paks – capable of holding up to 96 cups and keeping them at a steady, tasty temp. Complete with three shelves, this model features tempered glass windows and hinged doors.

N Compact Portion Pak Cheese Warmer #5582

For tight-fit concession stands and narrow serving spaces, this mini warmer is a true space-saver, efficiently keeping up to 36 portion pak cheese cups hot and ready. It's ideal for offering quick customer takeaway and mess-free nacho service. The built-in door helps retain heat while promoting easy visibility.

O Medium Capacity Warmer #5583

Hungry crowds craving nachos? No problem. Serve them up fast and furious with this 80-cup capacity workhorse. Featuring a 60-minute warm-up cycle, this unit comes complete with a door for keeping in the heat until you're ready to dish out the nacho cheese.

P Designer Nacho Warmers #5511 Tall Warmer #5510 Small Warmer

#5512 Wide Warmer #5513 Ultimate Warmer

High-end design says high-end eats that are truly irresistible. These warmers are versatile, durable and elegant – perfect for heating nacho cheese cups. All warmers feature sliding Plexiglas doors, an illuminated sign and adjustable, heated display shelves for long-lasting sales and long-lasting profits. Also available with double doors.

NACHOS







S



When you add warm, melted cheese to crispy, crunchy chips, that's a recipe for seriously savory sales.



Q Nacho Chip Warming Cabinet #5889

Ideal for hungry window shoppers, increase impulse sales with a clear view from this classic cabinet. Its forced-air heating system maintains an ideal nachoserving temperature, keeping up to 20 lb. of chips hot, crunchy and fresh. Runs off a 15-amp plug, and features a sleek metal frame that wipes clean in seconds.

Seduce snackers everywhere with the high visibility from this serious chip merchandiser. Using a heated deck, this 90-watt easy-serve model plays double duty to keep up to 10 lb. of chips hot and crisp while showing them off through the Plexiglas window and stainless steel top and bottom. Also available, **#2185STX** Export Model (240-V, 50 Hz).



S 12" Servalot Chip Warmer #2186ST

Sleek look, fat profits! This little workhorse packs in up to 10 lb. of chips and keeps them crunchy and warm from a heated deck. Simply load chips in the top and serve out the front. This 90-watt merchandiser also lights up the chips with a yellow accent light. Includes Plexiglas window and stainless top and bottom.

T Integrated Chip Rack #5339

Stack up the snacks – seriously. This super space-saver works wonders alone or is a compatible extra to conveniently top the **#5330** Cheese Cup Warmer. This little giant can hold up to 28 bags of nacho chips, or is great with other items like prepackaged caramel corn, pretzels and more.

U Display Rack with Nacho Sign #5585

It's a simple rack that brings in big business. Draw customers from a distance with this lively sign and display rack combo, easily affixed to any Gold Medal chip warmer for maximum visibility and usability. The rack will hold up to 30 3-oz. bags of chips, and includes the **#38506** Nacho Display Sign.

See charts beginning on page 136 for sizing and additional details.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	WxDxH	WATTS	VOLTS
131	A		#5300 #77400	El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser Chili Static Cling	28″x 10″x 16″ -	225 -	120 -
132	В		#5301	Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser	14.5″ x 27″ x 18.5″	760	120
132	с		#2264	Bag Cheese and Chili Pre-warmer	13.5″ x 18″ x 23.5″	200	120
132	D	4	#2365LS	Lighted Cheese Warmer with Dipper	12.5″ x 8.5″ x 8.5″	330	120
		Nachos .	#2365	Cheese Warmer with Dipper	12.5″ x 8.5″ x 8.5″	330	120
			#2357	Insert Bowl	-	-	-
133	E		#2191	Nacho Cheese Dipper-Style Warmer	11″x 11″x 10.5″	320	120
			#2194	Insert Bowl	-	-	-
133	F	ALL Y	#2197NS	Nacho Cheese Warmer with Heated Pump	8.5″ x 16.5″ x 14″	330	120
		Nachios 2004	#2238	Insert Bowl		-	
133	G	300	#4211	Twin Nacho Cheese Warmer	22″ x 12″ x 11″	640	120
		<u>a</u> <u>a.</u>	#2194	Insert Bowl		-	-
133	н		#2206	Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer	27″ x 12″ x 15″	362	120
			#2238	Insert Bowl	-	·	-
133	I		#5482	Nacho Cheese Cup Dispenser	10″ x 12″ x 17.5″	80	120
133	J		#5330	Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer	11.5 [~] x 16.5 [~] x 12.5 [~]	215	120

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
134	к	NACHOS The second seco	#5588	Grand Portion Pak Warmer & Nacho Display	18.5″ x 18.5″ x 36″	520	120
134	L		#5587	Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer	12.5 [~] x 15.5 [~] x 23 [~]	520	120
134	Μ		#5581	Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer	18.5″x 18.5″x 23″	520	120
134	N		#5582	Compact Portion Pak Cheese Warmer	9″x 12.5″x 14″	408	120
134	ο		#5583	Medium Capacity Warmer	12.5″ x 14″ x 18″	408	120
134	Ρ		#5511 #5510 #5512 #5513	Tall Warmer Small Warmer Wide Warmer Ultimate Warmer	19.5″ x 19.5″ x 37″ 19.5″ x 19.5″ x 24″ 29.5″ x 19.5″ x 24″ 34″ x 23″ x 32″	650 650 650 1350	120 120 120 120
135	Q		#5589	Nacho Chip Warming Cabinet	8.5″ x 18.5″ x 36″	700	120
135	R		#2185ST #2185STX	15" Servalot Chip Warmer Export Version	15″ x 12″ x 23″ 15″ x 12″ x 23″	90 90	120 230
135	S	Rector and	#2186ST	12 Servalot Chip Warmer	12″ x 15.5″ x 23.5″	90	120
135	т		#5339	Integrated Chip Rack	12.25″ x 18.31″ x 22.7″	-	-
135	U		#5585 #38506	Display Rack Nacho Sign	-	-	-

Nacho Supplies



Great Tasting Hot or Cold!

eat Tasting Hot or Co

Α

Nacho Cheese Sauce Great Tasting Hot or Cold!

Nacho Cheese Store NET WT. 3.5 or (990) A El Nacho Grande Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese #5277

The highest-quality cheese ready to serve in tasty to-go packs. A popular, mess-free choice for any crowd and any venue, these portion paks are made with real cheese and designed to be heated in a pre-warmer before serving. MSG and trans fat-free.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
-	El Nacho Grande Chips Word has spread – these chips were born for nachos. Sturdy, fresh and delicious, they've won multiple taste tests and customer reviewed as "best in the industry!"	#5256	Bag	4	24 oz.
	Portion Pak Nacho Chips When it comes to tasty to-go snacks, these chips are the secret to big sales. Always fresh and delicious, they're great with every type of nacho.	#5265 #5266	Bag Bag	48 36	3 oz. 5.3 oz.
	El Nacho Grande Aged Cheddar Cheese Sauce This is a true restaurant-quality classic. This sauce is MSG-free but still packs a rich cheddar taste. Perfect as is for mild nachos, or cranked up to spicy with added pepper juice.	#5251	Can	6	#10
A Constant of the second	El Nacho Grande One-Step Cheese Sauce A vendor favorite and our most popular seller! This tasty and easy-to-use sauce is made with real cheese and is MSG-free. Perfect for high volume, it's one step, no-mess – just open and add to any warmer.	#5253	Can	6	#10
	El Nacho Grande Cheese Capture sales and snackers with our most popular bag cheese sauce! MSG-free all the way, it's the easy, creamy, perfect path to supreme nachos. Use in a warmer or pump dispenser.	#5278	Bag	4	140 oz.
	Aged Cheddar Cheese Superior cheddar means superior flavor. Using this premium aged cheddar sauce practically guarantees repeat customers. Made with real cheddar for a rich, authentic taste and MSG-free.	#5279	Bag	4	140 oz.
	El Nacho Grande Chili Think of it as Tex-Mex perfection. This classic, MSG-free chili has great flavor and a one-year shelf life – simply reseal and refrigerate at the end of the day.	#5282	Bag	4	106 oz.
ð,	La Salsaria® Go Texas-style – in flavor and profits! – with this thick and chunky all-natural salsa. It's fat-free and loaded with vegetables for a truly superior medium-heat taste.	#5268 #5269	Cup Jar	60 4	3 oz. 1 gal.
	Pepper Rings Catch the nacho fever and turn up the heat with these fiery-fresh peppers. With an easy-open plastic jar and simple resealing, these rings are as convenient as they are yummy.	#5290	Jar	4	1 gal.
	Portion Pak Nacho Serving Tray Presentation is everything, but so is convenience. This easy-to-carry molded plastic tray has it all – it's durable, attractive and the perfect fit for portion pak cheese cups. Can be used in a warming merchandiser.	#5263	6″x 8″	500	-
	Multi-Compartment Nacho Trays The best way to serve nachos, these clear plastic trays show off your wares and keep chips crisp while in a warmer. The well is big enough to hold dip that lasts until the last chip, but small enough so you won't lose profits to over-filling.	#5240 #5246 #5254	Econo Two-Compartment Nacho Tray (5 ^{°°} x 6 [°]) Heavy-Duty Two-Compartment Nacho Tray (5 ^{°°} x 6 [°]) Three-Compartment Nacho Tray	2,000 500 500	• • •
	Classic Red & White Food Trays Nothing says festival fun more than these classic red-and-white food trays. The familiar design is attractive to customers and ideal for vendors on a budget.	#9101 #9102 #9103 #9105	6″ x 4″ x 1.5″ 6.5″ x 5″ x 1.25″ 8″ x 6″ x 2″ 10″ x 6.5″ x 2.5″	1,000 1,000 500 500	

Hot Dog Grills

New Graphics

A Lil' Diggity[®] Hot Dog Grill #8024 Roller Grill #8026 Sneeze Guard #8018 Bun Warmer

This little giant is the perfect hot dog setup for superior sales and supreme taste. Designed to fit almost anywhere, this sleek grill is 21" wide and features 10 stainless steel rollers powered by an industry-leading drive system. The 300-watt warmer keeps up to 36 buns ready to serve, and the sneeze guard provides the perfect protection. Also available, **#8024PE** Nonstick Version.

*All items sold separately.

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

(Ψ) c (Ψ) 🕎 (NSE (C € (᠓...(᠓...

В

С

New Graphics

> Hot diggity! Chicagostyle, chili-cheese, loaded or plain, it all starts with the right grill.

B Slanted Lil' Diggity[®] Hot Dog Grill #8024SL

Fast and furious, this slanted version of the **#8024** Lil' Diggity® is a 21⁻⁻wide compact profit-maker that takes hot dogs from frozen to feast in only 30 minutes! Starting with room temp products? Ready-to-serve time is only 20 minutes. Equipped with 10 stainless steel rollers. Also available, **#8024SLPE** Nonstick Version and **#8018** Bun Warmer.

C Mini Diggity Hot Dog Grill #8022

Squeeze this mini model into any space – bars, multi-snack stands, pool areas and more – what better way to maximize 13" of counter space? The 10 stainless steel rollers efficiently cook up around three cycles of single-row dogs per hour. Also available, **#8022PE** Nonstick Version.

D Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity[®] Hot Dog Grill #8023SL Roller Grill #8036SS Self-serve Sneeze Guard #8117 Bun Warmer

D

New Gra<u>phics</u>

The perfect midsize grill for cooking the perfect hot dog, this 26"-wide model features 10 stainless steel dual-temp rollers along with the long-lasting durability and performance of all our Hot Diggity® machines. With the 300-watt warmer and an impressive 54-bun capacity, it's an all-around workhorse. Also available, **#8023SLPE** Nonstick Version and **#8023** Standard Midsize Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill.

*All items sold separately.

All our hot dog roller grills feature EZ-Kleen stainless steel rollers, but are also available in high-temperature, nonstick coated versions.

See charts beginning on page 144 for sizing and additional details.













E Hot Diggity[®] Hot Dog Grill #8025 Roller Grill #8030 Sneeze Guard #8019 Bun Warmer

This one is the big dog - literally. Perfect for high-traffic and large-capacity venues and locations, this versatile 35"-wide roller grill works double duty as a cooker and warmer - bring warmed dogs up front and replenish from the back with the stainless steel rollers on high. It features positive-drive traction using the 600watt warmer. Also available. #8025PE Nonstick Version.

*All items sold separately.

F Slanted Hot Diggity[®] Hot Doa Grill #8025SL Roller Grill #8030 Sneeze Guard #8019 Bun Warmer

Change the angle but not the effectiveness! This 35"-wide slanted version of the #8025 Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill features the same dual cookand-hold capabilities, as well as the unlimited control for uniform cooking and warming temperatures. With 10 stainless rollers and positive-drive traction, it's a winner at every turn. Also available, #8025SLPE Nonstick Version and #8025SLF Front Counter Version.

G Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill #8223

No counter space? Go deep instead. With its 14 stainless rollers, this model is slanted for easy access. It also allows two sets of rollers to be adjusted to different temperatures, so you can heat and serve from one set while prepping and cooking from the other.

Also available: #8223PE Nonstick Version #8117 Bun Warmer (for under-counter mounting) #8117SPL Bun Warmer with Stand (for mounting with grill)

H Slanted Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill #8224

This grill features 14 stainless rollers within only 21" of counter space. Slanted for operator ease, the dual-temp rollers can take up to 39 regular-size hot dogs from frozen to ready in only 30 minutes. Also available, #8224PE Nonstick Version.

I Slanted Super Diggity Hot Dog Grill #8225 Roller Grill #8219 Bun Warmer

This whopper is the ultimate in highperformance, high-output roller grills. At nearly 36" wide, this 14-roller mammoth is made of heavy-gauge stainless steel for long-lasting, optimal performance of the drive traction system. Able to cook up to 78 regular-sized dogs in under 30 minutes and paired with the extra-deep 600-watt bun warmer, this hot dog grill gives new meaning to "super." Also available, #8225PE Nonstick Version.

*All items sold separately.

J Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill #8123 Roller Grill #8117SPL Bun Warmer

If you're serious about sales, variety is key. With this three-tier grill, now you can offer multiple flavors and styles from one 26"-wide space-saving model - ideal for convenience stores or arenas. Each set of five stainless rollers has its own temp control and motor for easy cleaning and cooking. Increased capacity, increased sales and more customer choices? Three cheers for that! Also available, #8123PE Nonstick Version.

*All items sold separately.

*All items sold separately.

All our hot dog roller grills feature EZ-Kleen stainless steel rollers, but are also available in high-temperature, nonstick coated versions.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.









K Mini Diggity Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet #8322 Combo Grill #8132 Sneeze Guard

This grill and cabinet combo might be mini, but the potential profits are anything but. Perfect for start-ups or an ideal addon, this single-row roller and unheated bun cabinet can crank out about 24 thawed dogs per hour, working together as your very own hot-dog-making factory – and it's only 13[°] wide. Also available, **#8322PE** Nonstick Version.

*All items sold separately.

L Lil' Diggity[®] Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet #8324

The same great features of our **#8024** Lil' Diggity[®] – positive-drive traction, stainless rollers, compact footprint – but now with the added convenience of a built-in bun cabinet. Although unheated, the bun cabinet keeps your bread soft and ready from the radiating heat of the rollers, which have a separate temp control for the front and back. Also available, **#8324PE** Nonstick Version and **#8324SL** Slanted Version.





M Hot Diggity[®] Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet #8323

The most versatile of the hard-working, flat-surface hot dog roller grills, this combo set takes it up a notch for ease and accessibility with the built-in bun cabinet. This dog duo also features separate motor switches to ensure cooking, holding and cleaning are simple and effortless – so you can focus on selling versus setting up.

Also available:

#8323PE Nonstick Version #8323SL Slanted Version #8323SLPE Slanted Nonstick Version

N Slanted Double Diggity Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet #8423

The true dynamic duo, this doublecapacity hot dog grill has been teamed up with a built-in bun cabinet, making increased efficiency and easy sales a guaranteed double play. The bun cabinet is unheated, but benefits from the ambient heat of stacking up to 52 dogs on this grill's 14 stainless duo-temp rollers. Also available, **#8423PE** Nonstick Version.

O Grilla Reciprocating Hot Dog Grill #8160

Want grill marks without the mess? You got it. Using a nonstick, ribbed cook surface that is easy to clean, this Grilla makes its mark on every dog, loading them with taste and eye-appeal. For the perfect temps, this grill features new settings for holding and dual controls for two-zone heat, as well as a removable tray that collects dripping juices. Wide enough to accommodate 1/4-lb. dogs, it can hold up to 36 regulars. Also available, **#8160F** Flat Cook Surface Version.

P Large Grilla Reciprocating Hot Dog Grill #8161 Reciprocating Grill #8168 Sneeze Guard

#8170 Bun Warmer Think of it as King Kong in Grilla

form – this reciprocating nonstick grill features the same new hold temp and dual-control settings, but super-sized for maximum hot dog production and sales. Almost 11" wider than the **#8160** Grilla, pair it with its 300-watt bun warmer for the perfect grill-marking, hot-dog-making machine for any high-capacity location.

*All items sold separately.

All our hot dog roller grills feature EZ-Kleen stainless steel rollers, but are also available in high-temperature, nonstick coated versions.





Q Flat Fence Grill #8162

With its flat cooking surface, this fence grill carries all the benefits of a #8160 Grilla in a sleek, compact, easy-to-clean design. This flat nonstick grill features improved temperature settings for quick heat-ups and reliable holding, as well as moveable fence bars to accommodate any and all cooking needs. Also available, #8167 Sneeze Guard.

R Tabletop Griddle

#8200

From bratwurst to burgers, this tabletop tool is a must-have for any vendor wanting to offer variety and value! This 1740-watt versatile machine is coated with a nonstick casting, making it ultra-easy to clean and maintain. It also offers maximum control to maintain exactly the right temp, whether frying up veggies and eggs or staying traditional with hot dogs and grilled cheese. Also available, #8021 Sneeze Guard.



Gas Griddle S #5088

Think of it as a universal tool for any snack bar setup! This do-itall special steel griddle is housed inside a stainless cabinet and equipped with two 20,000 BTU gas burners. With two controls, each side can be used separately, or turn up the heat on both to utilize the full 24"-wide cooking space. Adequate rear clearance required.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
140	A		#8024 #8024PE #8026 #8018	Lil' Diggity® Lil' Diggity® Nonstick Sneeze Guard Warmer	21″x 17.5″x 10.5″ 21″x 17.5″x 10.5″ 21.5″x 9″x 13.81″ 21″x 17″x 9.5″	1000 1000 - 300	120 120 - 120
141	В		#8024SL #8024SLPE #8018	Slanted Lil' Diggity® Slanted Lil' Diggity® Nonstick Warmer	21″x 17.5″x 10.5″ 21″x 17.5″x 10.5″ 21″x 17″x 9.5″	1000 1000 300	120 120 120

All our hot dog roller grills feature EZ-Kleen stainless steel rollers, but are also available in high-temperature, nonstick coated versions.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
141	С		#8022 #8022PE	Mini Diggity Mini Diggity Nonstick	13″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″ 13″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	560 560	120 120
141	D		#8023SL	Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity®	26″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	1350	120
			#8023SLPE	Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity [®] Nonstick	26″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	1350	120
			#8023	Standard Midsize Hot Diggity [®]	26″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	1350	120
			#8036SS #8117	Sneeze Guard Warmer	26.5″ x 18.12″ x 13.81″ 21″ x 17″ x 9.5″	- 300	- 120
142	Е		#8025	Hot Diggity®	35.5″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	1650	120
			#8025PE	Hot Diggity [®] Nonstick	35.5″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	1650	120
			#8030	Sneeze Guard	36.5″ x 18.12″ x 13.81″	-	-
			#8019	Warmer	35.5″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	600	120
142	F		#8025SL	Slanted Hot Diggity®	35.5″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	1650	120
			#8025SLPE	Slanted Hot Diggity [®] Nonstick	35.5″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	1650	120
			#8025SLF	Slanted Hot Diggity [®] Front Counter	35.5″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	1650	120
			#8030 #8019	Sneeze Guard Warmer	36.5″ x 18.12″ x 13.81″ 35.5″ x 17.5″ x 10.5″	- 600	- 120
			#0013	Wanner	50.5 X 17.5 X 10.5	000	120
142	G		#8223	Double Diggity	26.36″ x 22″ x 10.85″	1320	120
			#8223PE	Double Diggity Nonstick	26.36″ x 22″ x 10.85″	1320	120
			#8117	Warmer	26″ x 17″ x 10.5″	300	120
			#8117SPL	Warmer with Stand	27.5″ x 24″ x 10.99″	300	120
142	н		#8224	Slanted Double Diggity	21″x 22″x 11″	1375	120
			#8224PE	Slanted Double Diggity Nonstick	21″x 22″x 11″	1375	120
142	Т		#8225	Slanted Super Diggity	35.62″ x 22″ x 13.62″	1900	120
			#8225PE	Slanted Super Diggity Nonstick	35.62 ^{°′} x 22 ^{°′} x 13.62 ^{°′}	1900	120
			#8219	Warmer	35″ x 17″ x 9.5″	600	120
142	J		#8123	Three-Tier	26″ x 26″ x 26″	1740	120
		ALC: NO.	#8123PE	Three-Tier Nonstick	26″ x 26″ x 26″	1740	120
			#8117SPL	Warmer	27.5″ x 26″ x 10.5″	300	120

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	WxDxH	WATTS	VOLTS
143	К		#8322 #8322PE #8132	Mini Diggity Combo Mini Diggity Combo Nonstick Sneeze Guard	13″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″ 13″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″ 13.12″ x 18.32″ x 5.75″	550 550 -	120 120 -
143	L		#8324 #8324PE #8324SL	Lil' Diggity® Combo Lil' Diggity® Combo Nonstick Slanted Lil' Diggity® Combo	21″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″ 21″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″ 21″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″	1000 1000 1000	120 120 120
143	Μ		#8323 #8323PE #8323SL #8323SLPE	Hot Diggity® Combo Hot Diggity® Combo Nonstick Slanted Hot Diggity® Combo Slanted Hot Diggity® Combo Nonstick	26″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″ 26″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″ 26″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″ 26″ x 17.5″ x 16.5″	1350 1350 1350 1350	120 120 120 120
143	N		#8423 #8423PE	Slanted Double Diggity Combo Slanted Double Diggity Combo Nonstick	26″ x 22″ x 16.5″ 26″ x 22″ x 16.5″	1375 1375	120 120
143	0		#8160 #8160F	Grilla Reciprocating Grilla Reciprocating Flat Surface	22.75″ x 28.5″ x 10″ 22.75″ x 28.5″ x 10″	1510 1510	120 120
143	Ρ		#8161 #8168 #8170	Large Grilla Reciprocating Sneeze Guard Warmer	33.3″ x 28.5″ x 10.12″ 33.75″ x 28.5″ x 21″ 22.75″ x 28.25″ x 10.5″	1800 - 300	120 - 120
144	Q		#8162 #8167	Flat Fence Grill Sneeze Guard	22.8″ x 22.38″ x 9.75″ -	1510 -	120 -
144	R		#8200 #8201	Tabletop Griddle Sneeze Guard	27.25″ x 17″ x 9″ 30.65″ x 19.62″ x 12″	1740 -	120 -
144	S		#5088	Gas Griddle	25″ x 28″ x 14″	-	-

Hot Dog Grill Sneeze Guards

DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM
Sneeze Guards A must for self-serve locations and health standards, we've got a guard for every grill!	#8026	Half Sneeze Guard for: #8024 Lil' Diggity® #8024SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® #8324 Lil' Diggity® Combo #8324SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® Combo
	#8026SS	Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard for: #8024 Lil' Diggity® #8024SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® #8324 Lil' Diggity® Combo #8324SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® Combo
	#8026SSD	Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard with door for: #8024 Lil' Diggity® #8024SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® #8324 Lil' Diggity® Combo #8324SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® Combo
*Representative Image Only. Contact Gold Medal for item details.	#8030	Half Sneeze Guard for: #8025 Hot Diggity [®] #8025SL Slanted Hot Diggity [®]
	#8030SS	Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard for: #8025 Hot Diggity® #8025SL Slanted Hot Diggity®
	#8030SSD	Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard with Door for: #8025 Hot Diggity® #8025SL Slanted Hot Diggity®
	#8036	Half Sneeze Guard for: #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity® #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity® #8323 Hot Diggity® Combo #8323SL Slanted Hot Diggity® Combo
*Representative Image Only. Contact Gold Medal for item details.	#8036SS	Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard for: #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity® #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity® #8323 Hot Diggity® Combo #8323SL Slanted Hot Diggity® Combo
	#8036SSD	Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard with Door for: #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity® #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity® #8323 Hot Diggity® Combo #8323SL Slanted Hot Diggity®
	#8132	Full Sneeze Guard for: #8022 Mini Diggity #8322 Mini Diggity Combo
	#8233	Full Sneeze Guard with Door for: #8223 Double Diggity #8423 Slanted Double Diggity Combo
*Representative Image Only. Contact Gold Medal for item details.	#8235	Enclosed Sneeze Guard for: #8225 Slanted Super Diggity
	#8235SS	Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard for: #8225 Slanted Super Diggity
	#8234	Full Sneeze Guard with Door for: #8224 Slanted Double Diggity
14	#8133	Full Sneeze Guard with Door for: #8123 Three-Tier
	#8168	Enclosed Sneeze Guard for: #8161 Large Grilla Reciprocating
	#8165	Full Sneeze Guard with Door for: #8160 Grilla Reciprocating
*Representative Image Only. Contact Gold Medal for item details.	#8167	Sneeze Guard with Door for: #8162 Flat Fence
	#8201	Polycarbonate Sneeze Guard for: #8200 Tabletop Griddle

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Universal Tong Holder Now standard on all rollers and grills, this holder keeps your tools in easy reach and satisfies health department regulations. Available for retrofits.	#69075	Tong Holder	1	-
	Grill Attachments These flat-surface attachments do it all, working just like grill plates	#8032	Attachment for #8025 Hot Diggity®	1	-
	on roller grills. They're perfect for over-sized items like metts and brats that don't easily fit on rollers,	#8092	Attachment for #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity®	1	-
	or to keep prepared items warm while others cook.	#8091	Attachment for #8024 Lil' Diggity®	1	-

UNHEATED BUN CABINETS

Store your hot dog buns in a convenient and easy-to-access non-warming cabinet – fresh and fast!	#8034	Bun Cabinet (21 x 17.6 x 6.5) for: #8024 Lil' Diggity® #8024SL Slanted Lil' Diggity®	1	-
	#8033	Bun Cabinet (26″ x 17.5″ x 6.5″) for: #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity [®] #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity [®]	1	-
	#8041	Bun Cabinet (26″ x 18.81″ x 6.38′) with Pull-out Drawer for: #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity® #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity®	1	-
	#8035	Bun Cabinet (35.5″ x 17.5″ x 6.5″) for: #8025 Hot Diggity [®] #8025SL Slanted Hot Diggity [®]	1	

CHILI DOG WARMER

Nothing sells hot dogs better than adding chili! This dipper-style chili warmer with adjustable heat controls makes easy, fast work of adding hot and tasty chili to any dog. Stainless steel insert bowls sold	#2205 #2194 #2199	Warmer Insert Bowl Insert Bowl	1 1 1	- 133 oz. 64 oz.
separately in two sizes.				



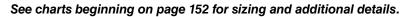
Hot Dog Steamers and Rotisseries

For the best-tasting, juiciest dogs and softest, freshest buns, steam is the only way to go!

New & Improved

A Hot Dog Steamer Cart #8080NS

A staple on the sidewalks of New York and Chicago, now bring that classic look and taste home! This all-in-one steamer and cart is a true merchandiser, drawing in customers with its decorative wheels and genuine steamed-dog taste. Made of durable stainless steel, this tabletop unit features three stay-open lids and clear lid lifters, two condiment compartments, as well as a jaunty umbrella for the front or back. An electric element heats the water, working to warm the two separate hot dog and bun compartments. Additional pans and lids also available.





В

Signature steam cooking and heavenly hot dog flavor – all yours in one dynamic demon.

B Steamin' Demon[®] with Dry Element #8007DE

Here's a Demon that takes long-life even further! This model has the same worldfamous steaming basics as the **#8007** Steamin' Demon[®], but features a heating element that is built to work completely above and out of the water for a longerlasting life. Plus, the water basin is dishwasher safe for easy cleanup.

C Steamin' Demon[®] #8007

This stainless steel brute is built to go the distance when it comes to durability. With no painted parts and full stainless cabinet and lid, it's a convenient steamer that can hold up to 90 regular dogs and 40 buns. With the standard juice tray, you've got an easy-to-clean little devil with a long-lasting heating element.

D

D Sterno Steamer Cart #8081

Take your steamer cart anywhere you want, anytime you want. Fueled by versatile, dependable Sterno, this tabletop steamer cart looks almost identical to the **#8080NS** Hot Dog Steamer Cart, but heats things up using canned heat rather than electric. Made of stainless steel, it features three compartments – two for dogs, one for buns – and includes the umbrella and decorative wheels.

С



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

150













E Super Steamin' Demon[®] #8012

The biggest devil of them all, this model packs a whopping 50% higher capacity than its little brother the #8007 Steamin' Demon[®], but still features a remarkably small footprint. Although perfect for 1/4-lb. dogs, this stainless giant can hold up to 180 regular dogs and 80 buns in separate compartments, and works with adjustable heat control for perfectly steamed hot dogs every time.

F Glass-Front Hot Dog Steamer #8150

A Gold Medal exclusive, this user-friendly steamer is totally compact and easy to clean. Using infinite heat control, it's the ideal model for heating hot dogs to the perfect temp in the shortest time - up to 50 regular-size dogs! It's a 700-watt dynamo that features a convenient separate water pan and cooking chamber. Also available for even faster cooking, #8150S Hot Dog Stand.

G Large Hot Dog Steamer #8151

This big dog has all the same great features as the #8150 Glass-Front Hot Dog Steamer - separate water pan, infinite heat and more - but with a larger capacity and adjustable steam baffles for more effective regulated heat. The entire top section lifts off for easy, complete cleaning. Most importantly, if the water pan runs dry, the heating element won't get damaged. Also available for even faster cooking, **#8151S** Hot Dog Stand.

H Mini Dogeroo[®] Hot Dog **Rotisserie** #8108

This little giant does it all - it's an eye-catching rotisserie, attractive merchandiser and easy-clean machine all within one astonishingly small footprint. The cabinet itself measures a mere 9.5" wide, with only another 4.25" for the motor drive and assembly. Featuring direct drive - no chain or sprockets - you'll never burn up another hot dog. Compatible sneeze guard available, call for details.

I Dogeroo[®] Hot Dog **Rotisserie** #8102

Boost your concession sales with this crowd-pleasing rotisserie capable of cranking out up to 56 hot dogs and 40 buns. It also features a warmer positioned over the water pan for keeping dogs and buns hot and fresh using moist heat. Each piece can be lifted off - tempered glass windows, bun warmer, power head - meaning effortless disassembly for easy cleaning. For compatible sneeze guard, call for details. Also available, #8102FC Fixed Cradle Dogeroo® and #8104 Spiked Tooth Rotisserie Dogeroo®.

J Super Dogeroo[®] #8103

It's a super merchandiser, a super rotisserie and a super-sized sales-maker. With double the capacity of the regular #8102 Dogeroo®, this model does twice the work in a smaller space than most roller grills, and more importantly, attracts double the attention and sales. Packed with a high-watt heating element, it's capable of fast warm-ups and features an integrated bun warmer, stainless steel cabinets and removable glass. Compatible sneeze guard available, call for details.

HOT DOG STEAMERS AND ROTISSERIES 151

See charts beginning on page 152 for sizing and additional details.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
149	A		#8080NS	Hot Dog Steamer Cart	16″ x 24″ x 16″	1200	120
150	В	HUT DOES	#8007DE	Steamin' Demon® with Dry Element	19.25″x 16.25″x 19.25″	700	120
150	С	UDT COOS	#8007	Steamin' Demon®	19″ x 15.5″ x 16″	1000	120
150	D		#8081	Sterno Steamer Cart	16″ x 24″ x 16″	-	
151	E	HOT CORES	#8012	Super Steamin' Demon®	19″ x 15.5″ x 24″	1000	120
151	F		#8150 #8150S	Glass-Front Hot Dog Steamer Hot Dog Stand	14″ x 18.19″ x 19.06″ 12.19″ x 4.39″ x 3″	700	-
151	G		#8151 #8151S	Large Hot Dog Steamer Hot Dog Stand	21″ x 18.19″ x 19.06″ 12.19″ x 7.89″ x 3″	-	120 -
151	н		#8108	Mini Dogeroo® Hot Dog Rotisserie	13.5″ x 15.25″ x 26.5″	1080	120
151	I		#8102 #8102FC #8104	Dogeroo [®] Hot Dog Rotisserie Fixed Cradle Spiked Tooth	21″ x 15.5″ x 28″ 21″ x 15.5″ x 28″ 21″ x 15.5″ x 28″	1440 1440 1440	120 120 120
151	J	POGS	#8103	Super Dogeroo®	27″ x 15.25″ x 28″	1788	120

Steamer and Rotisserie Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Universal Tong Holder Now standard on all rollers and grills, this holder keeps your tools in easy reach and satisfies health department regulations. Available for retrofits.	#69075	Tong Holder	1	-
	Condiment Stand What's a hot dog without the condiments? This high- capacity, heavy-duty stainless stand features two deep-well containers, each with an over 1-gal. capacity. Includes easy- clean pumps and three insert pans under a covered lid for relish, onions, and all your favorite condiments.	#5030	Stand 33.75" x 7.1" x 10.2"	1	-
Food Thermometer	Food Thermometer When it comes to hot dogs, the right temp makes all the difference – especially for safety and health regulations.	#8000	Thermometer	1	

HOT DOG AND BURGER BAGS AND TRAYS



To keep your products hot and ready to sell, serve them up right!

#5444	Open-top Wax Hot Dog Bag	1,000	-
#5441	Large Dry Wax Hot Dog Bag	1,000	-
#5446	King-Size 12" Dry Wax Hot Dog Bag	1,000	-
#5412	Dry Wax Hamburger Bag	1,000	-
#5426	Dry Wax Delicious Bag	1,000	-
#5455	Foil Hot Dog Bag	1,000	-
#5436	Foil Hamburger Bag	1,000	-
#5437	Foil Cheeseburger Bag	1,000	-
#5428	Foil Delicious Bag	1,000	-
#9101	Red & White Food Tray (6" x 4" x 1.5")	1,000	-
#9102	Red & White Food Tray (6.5" x 5" x 1.25")	1,000	-
#9103	Red & White Food Tray (8" x 6" x 2")	500	-
#9105	Red & White Food Tray (10" x 6.5" x 2.5")	500	-

Bakers

В

A Round Belgian Waffle Baker with Nonstick Coating and Electronic Control #5021ET

Get waffles so light they'll fly off your menu. This 1300-watt electronic baker delivers the perfect waffle – light, airy and crisp. You'll never serve up limp and leathery waffles with this pro model. With Nonstick Coating and easy-to-use Electronic Control that includes digital temperature and timer control, it's the model waffle aficionados will appreciate.

Also available:

Α

#5021T with Nonstick Coating **#5021E** with Electronic Control **#5021** Standard Model **#5021EX** Standard Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz)

B Four-square Belgian Waffle Baker #5024

A double-decker hot fudge sundae with fresh whipped cream? Or a zesty lemon meringue? It's easy to create the high-ticket Belgian waffle dessert of your dreams with this special 1660-watt baker. Its fast three-minute cook cycle yields 70 to 80 waffles per hour.

Also available:

GOLD MED

#5024ET with Nonstick Coating and Electronic Control **#5024EX** Standard Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz)

C Waffle Boat Baker #5038

Waffle sundae – or sandwich? In an era where the hot foodie trend is everything on a waffle, just let your imagination soar. The upper grid on this unique 1660-watt baker is hollowed out for any "food fill" you can imagine. Also available, **#5038EX** Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz).

D Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker #5025

LD MEDAL

It's all you need for a great brunch – from classic Belgian waffles to eggs Benedict. Use this baker with your favorite waffle mix to whip up a classic every time. The four-round-size waffle can be topped with soft-serve ice cream, syrup and whipped cream, or served as an excellent foundation for eggs Benedict. Makes four waffles 3.1" in diameter. Also available, **#5025EX** Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz).

D



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

С

GOLD MEL

80









E Fudge Puppie Display Case #5535

Vendor profits are all in the marketing, and few dessert lovers can resist this great chocolate view. For public displays of confection, look no further than this motorized, lighted display case. Also available, **#5535EX** Unlighted Export Model.

F Twin Fudge Warmer #4211

Melting fudge for Puppies or ice cream topping is smooth and easy with this deluxe water-bath warmer. This 640-watt warmer works just like a traditional stove-top double boiler, ensuring that chocolate doesn't burn during prep. Also available, **#2194** Stainless Steel Insert Bowls.



G Fudge Puppie Waffle Baker #5044

Ready to board the waffle fast track? It's easy with this innovative 1660-watt baker that can turn out five waffles every three minutes. Simply fill each of the five cavities with our **#5017** One-step Belgian Waffle Mix, add a stick to the groove, then close the lid and bake. When ready, coat with your choice of chocolatey fudge and tasty toppings! Also available, **#5044EX** Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz).

H Fudge Puppie Dipstick Kit #2200DS

Ready to rule the Fudge Puppie world? Use this specially designed fudge warmer to successfully dominate sales and create the best-tasting Pup. This setup comes complete with an insert bowl and spin-off cylinder to help recover excess chocolate. It also includes a special lock ring collar that holds the included **#4300** Candy Thermometer at the proper height.

Waffle greatness isn't just in the batter, it's in the machinery. While the right batter can help prevent stickiness, a machine with Nonstick Coating delivers perfection – every time. All bakers are available in nonstick by adding "T" to any product code. For even cooking temperature and great results, you can also choose the Electronic Control feature by adding "E" to the code. Both are recommended for superior sweets.



I Fudge Warmer #2200

This dipper-style fudge warmer is perfect for prepping fudge for Puppies, as well as for topping waffle cones or ice cream products. It features an oversized water tank, stainless steel cabinet and illuminated sign. If using for dipping Fudge Puppies or other products, requires the **#2200HF** Hot Fudge Kit, which includes a .75-oz. dipper plus lock ring and wire basket to hold down a #10 can.

*All items sold separately.

J Pump-style Hot Fudge Warmer #2201

Nothing sells more ice cream than tasty hot fudge topping. This pump-style warmer features an oversized water tank for even heating, stainless steel cabinet and illuminated sign. Most importantly, the built-in pump makes easy work of adding just the right amount of velvety warm fudge to any ice cream or sweet treat. Also available for easy dipping of Fudge Puppies, waffles cones and more, **#2200** Dipper-style Fudge Warmer and **#2200HF** Hot Fudge Kit.

See charts beginning on page 158 for sizing and additional details.

K Giant Waffle Cone Baker with Nonstick Coating and Electronic Control #5020ET (Shown Above)

Be an original – and increase profits. Few vendors offer homemade waffle cones, despite their popularity. Freshly made cones outsell pre-made two to one, and their sweet aroma seduces any dessert lover to come closer and see what's cooking. This 1,000-watt baker's new, improved timer ensures a perfect, crisp 8[°] cone every time. Cone-forming mandrel and batter drip tray included.

Also available: #5020T with Nonstick Coating #5020E with Electronic Control (Shown Right) #5020 Standard Giant Waffle Cone Baker #5020EX Standard Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz)

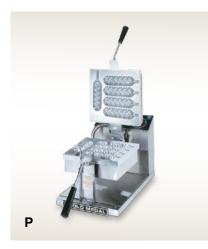
#5020E Baker



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.









L Small Waffle **Cone Baker**

Improved

#5023

Deliver a fresh take on waffle cones but on a smaller scale. This baker produces the same irresistible scent and crispy sweetness, but in a compact 6.5" cone. Its improved timer ensures a perfect, crisp cone every time. Also available, #5023E with Electronic Control.

M Ice Cream Waffle Baker #5051

Take your sales up a notch and bake your own sublime ice cream sandwiches. Use this 1440-watt baker to prep waffle sandwiches, fill with ice cream - either your own or easily cut from a brick - then top as desired. Also available, #5051EX Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz).



Giant Waffle Cone Ν **Display Case** #8211

Second only to the sweet aroma of freshly baking waffles, this display case is a confection-lover's lair. Made from stainless steel and aluminum with Plexiglas windows and Lexan top, it features a convenient removable door. Also available, #8215 12-Hole Counter Tray (sold in lots of two only).

O Removable Grid Round **Belgian Waffle Baker** #5042

Now you can have classic European style and taste - with true American convenience. End those busy brunch shifts and waffle-heavy workdays faster with this 1300-watt baker featuring a removable grid for the easiest and safest of cleanups.

Also available: #5042E with Electronic Control #5042EX Standard Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz)

P Waffle Dog Baker #5044

Q

For health-conscious customers looking for a tasty snack, it doesn't get any better than our Waffle Dogger. Don't deep-fry those corn dogs, bake them instead in this unique roll-over baker that delivers even cooking every time. For fast turnover, it's a 1660-watt powerhouse that makes five dogs at a time. Also available, #5044EX Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz).

Q Nonstick Puff Popper **Baker with Electronic** Control #5055ET

No puffery here, just serious profits. One of the most popular snacks around, puff poppers are easy to make and easy on overhead. When you can make 42 bitesize puffs in a mater of minutes, you can rack up the customers. Sweet or savory, poppers are made for dipping.

BAKERS

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
154	Α	~	#5021ET	Round Belgian Waffle Baker	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1300	120
154	~		#3021E1	with Nonstick Coating and Electronic Control	10 x 22.25 x 10	1300	120
			#5021T	Round Belgian Waffle Baker with Nonstick Coating	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1300	120
			#5021E	Round Belgian Waffle Baker with Electronic Control	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1300	120
			#5021	Round Belgian Waffle Baker	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1300	120
			#5021EX	Round Belgian Waffle Baker Export	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1300	230
154	в		#5024	Four-square Belgian Waffle Baker	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	120
		\$	#5024ET	Four-square Belgian Waffle Baker with Nonstick Coating and Electronic Control	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	120
		-	#5024EX	Four-square Belgian Waffle Baker Export	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	230
154	с	Inn	#5038	Waffle Boat Baker	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	120
			#5038X	Waffle Boat Baker Export	10″x 23.38″x 10″	1660	230
154	D	00	#5025	Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	120
		Ż	#5025EX	Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker Export	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	230
155	E		#5535	Fudge Puppie Display Case	18″ x 18″ x 28″	80	120
			#5535EX	Fudge Puppie Display Case Unlighted Export	18″x 18″x 28″	80	120
155	F	300	#4211	Twin Fudge Warmer	25″ x 14″ x 12.5″	640	120
		a a.	#2194	Insert Bowl		-	-
155	G		#5044	Fudge Puppie Waffle Baker	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	120
		Ø	#5044EX	Fudge Puppie Waffle Baker Export	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	230
155	н	E	#2200DS	Fudge Puppie Dipstick Kit		-	
155	I	Mor	#2200	Fudge Warmer	11″x 11″x 12″	320	120
		FUDGE	#2200HF	Hot Fudge Kit		-	-

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
155	J	NUDOE	#2201	Pump-style Hot Fudge Warmer	11″x 14.5″x 16″	320	120
156	к		#5020ET	Giant Waffle Cone Baker with Nonstick Coating and Electronic Control	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1000	120
		2	#5020T	Giant Waffle Cone Baker with Nonstick Coating	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1000	120
			#5020E	Giant Waffle Cone Baker with Electronic Control	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1000	120
			#5020	Giant Waffle Cone Baker	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1000	120
			#5020EX	Giant Waffle Cone Baker Export	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1000	230
157	L		#5023	Small Waffle Cone Baker	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1000	120
		G	#5023E	Small Waffle Cone Baker with Electronic Control	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1000	120
157	М		#5051	Ice Cream Waffle Baker	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1440	120
		1	#5051EX	Ice Cream Waffle Baker Export	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1440	230
157	N		#8211	Giant Waffle Cone Display Case	12.5″ x 16.5″ x 23″	-	-
			#8215	Counter Tray	10″ x 14″ x 4.63″	-	-
157	ο	<u>/</u>	#5042	Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1300	120
			#5042E	Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker with Electronic Control	10″x 22.25″x 10″	1300	120
			#5042EX	Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker Export	10″ x 22.25″ x 10″	1300	230
157	Ρ		#5044	Waffle Dog Baker	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	120
		Ø	#5044EX	Waffle Dog Baker Export	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	230
157	Q		#5055ET	Puff Popper Baker with Nonstick Coating and Electronic Control	10″ x 23.38″ x 10″	1660	120

Baker Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
4	One-step Belgian Waffle Mix This is our most popular mix. Just add water to create authentic Bavarian and Belgian waffle flavor and "come back for seconds" sales.	#5017	Bag	6	5 lb.
(THI)	Old-fashioned Waffle Mix Think of it as your grandmother's waffle mix with modern convenience. Delicious and easy to use, just add water to this economical mix option.	#5018	Bag	6	5 lb.
Daulon	Waffle Dog Dipsy Dog Mix Change up your ho-hum corn dogs by baking them in this signature mix using our #5044 Waffle Dog Baker.	#5116	Bag	6	5 lb.
	Puff Popper Mix This truly addictive mix is made especially for our #5055ET Puff Popper Baker. Make sweet poppers with chocolate drizzle, cinnamon and sugar, or savory treats with cheese and jalapenos.	#5054	Bag	6	5 lb.
	Chocolate Dip Coating Great desserts are synonymous with great chocolate. Our superior chocolate is made with real cocoa butter and works better than other standard ice cream dip products. Perfect for Fudge Puppies and waffles, this dip is specially compounded to work with a slightly warmed waffle, adhering in a relatively thin coating and requiring no refrigeration.	#5519	Tub	1	40 lb.
	Waffle Cone Mixes When it comes to the unforgettable sweetness and perfectly crisp crunch of waffle cones, count on our easy-to-use world-famous mixes – just add water!	#8209 #8212	Old-Fashioned Bag Vanilla Waf-A-Kone Bag	6	5 lb. 5 lb.
(resulting)	Granulated Peanuts Fudge puppies and waffle cones aren't the only snack made livelier by the crunchy kick of peanuts. They're the perfect, low-cost topping for caramel apples, ice cream and more at under \$0.12 per ounce!	#4128	Carton	1	30 lb.
	Batter Dispenser A classic industry standard that dispenses any kind of batter, it's a must-have tool for measuring 1/2 to 3 oz. of batter for making giant waffle cones, Belgian waffles, ice cream sandwiches and more.	#8220 #5196 #76365	Dispenser Dispenser Holder Tongs	-	
A CONTRACT	Easy Waffle Cone Roller Any amateur waffle baker can become an expert with a roller that produces perfect small or large cones every time. The one-piece- anodized cone form and cast aluminum mandrel are built to last a lifetime.	#5028	Roller	-	

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Flavor Wafers Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to Fudge Puppies, waffle cones and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better.	#5369 #5370 #5371 #5372 #5373 #5374 #5375 #5384 #5379 #5377 #5378 #5376 #5376 #5382 #5380 #5380	White Alpine Chocolate Chocolate Mint Milk Chocolate Dark Chocolate Dark Roasted Peanut Yogurt White Mint Butterscotch White Alpine Chocolate Chocolate Mint Milk Chocolate Dark Chocolate Dark Roasted Peanut Yogurt White Mint Butterscotch	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 3.5 lb. 25 lb.
	Waffle Cone Mandrels and Dish Molds These molds and mandrels roll every which way to produce the perfect, enviable cone shape – either in cup or cone form.	#8216 #8217 #8218 #76111 #76126	Small Dish Forming Kit Large Dish Forming Kit Boat Dish Forming Kit Large Cone Mandrel Standard Cone Mandrel	- - -	
	Waffle Cone Boots/Jackets Need a snazy jacket – and boots – to go with that waffle cone? We've got just the right style to prevent the dreaded drip. Choose between full-coverage jackets and small-style boots.	#8261 #8904T #8904	Cone Boots Giant Cone Jackets Giant Cone Jackets	500 200 6,000	
Fudge Puppie Trays	Fudge Puppie Trays Deliver Fudge Puppies in style with these classic white confection trays.	#5442	Tray	3,000	
Setterstix	Setterstix Choose the perfect sticks to complement your Fudge Puppies and Waffle Dogs.	#4004 #4005 #4005M	6.5 ^{°°} Super Setterstix 5.5 ^{°°} Setterstix 5.5 ^{°°} Setterstix	5,000 5,000 1,000	-
and a second	Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray Avoid sticky situations. This specially formulated spray not only keeps grids clean, it also prevents sticking and is more effective than household-type products to prevent carbon buildup.	#5524 #5524CN	Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray	6 1	14 oz. 14 oz.

BAKER SUPPLIES

Warmers





A BBQ Warmer with Dipper #2196

Whether it's the flavor of Kansas City or sweet Memphis-style, nothing builds sales better than barbecue. Now you can bring the 'cue to your menu with this simple warmer. Add in your BBQ meat and sauce, and the warmer does the rest. Features include 2-oz. dipper, illuminated sign, adjustable thermostat, stainless water tanks and replaceable elements. Insert bowls sold separately: choose the #2194 133-oz. Stainless Steel Insert Bowl or #2199 64-oz. Insert Bowl.

B Warma-Serve Food Warmer and Accessory Pans #5057 Food Warmer #5056 Accessory Pan Kit

Keep things hot and fresh! For concession kitchens or backcounter setups, this warmer is ideal for ensuring your tasty treats stay warm and ready to eat, as well as meeting UL and NSF requirements for food concessions. The warmer features two 250watt heat lamps mounted on a heavy aluminum extrusion frame.

*All items sold separately.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
162	A		#2196 #2194 #2199	BBQ Warmer with Dipper 133-oz. Insert Bowl 64-oz. Insert Bowl	11″x 11″x 12″ - -	320 - -	120 - -
162	В		#5057 #5056	Food Warmer Accessory Pan Kit	14.25″ x 22.5″ x 24″ -	500 -	120 -

Caramel & Canety Apples



Α

A High-output Twin Caramel Apple **Dip Warmer** #4211C

Double your output in half the time with this 1440watt warmer! If using ready-made caramel, simply open the can and place on the warmer. With its dual capacity, one batch can be melting while the other is ready for dipping. This high-output model is also perfect for heating fudge, nacho cheese or soups. Also available, #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowls.

See charts beginning on page 166 for sizing and additional details.



D

B Candy Apple Stainless Stove #4110HD Stainless Stove

#4011 Stainless Steel Kettle

Are copper kettles on your states banned list? Turn to this all-stainless steel setup. At 19", it's 50% larger than any other candy apple kettle and stove on the market, equipped with a 52,000 BTU burner and capable of bringing 15 lb. of ingredients to ready-temp with constant stirring in under 30 minutes. Also available, **#2057** Aluminum Kettle with Handles.

*All items sold separately.

C Hotshot Candy Apple Electric Stove #4416

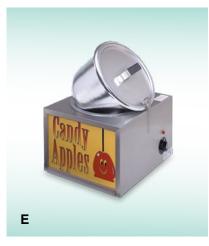
With this little hotshot, candy apples go from your countertop to your customers. This 1500-watt electric stove features a special heating element with infinite control, so you can cook quickly while maintaining a consistent and ideal dipping temp. The setup includes the insert pot, plus on/off switch and six-position fine tune.

D Reddy Apple Cooker #4008

From the largest midway to the smallest confectionery, this 1515-watt cooker brings candy apple goodness to virtually any location. Complete with included insert pot, it's a countertop model that makes easy work out of prepping and dipping for candy production.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.









E Double-Batch Reddy **Apple Cooker** #4016

Ready to double up on sales as well as production? This double-batch cooker and insert pot work within the same compact counter space as the standard #4008 Reddy Apple Cooker, but take it up a notch with higher wattage - a full 1800 watts for guicker, bigger candy batches.

F Twin Caramel Apple **Dip Warmer** #4211

Melting and making caramel has never been easier with this deluxe water-bath warmer. This 640-watt warmer works just like a traditional stove-top double boiler, ensuring that caramel dip or toppings don't burn during prep. In addition, it's ideal for melting fudge or heating soups. Also available, #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowls.



G Candy Apple Gas Stove #4110BG LP Gas Stove #4111 16" Copper Kettle (Sold Separately)

This gas-fired beauty is truly the vintage way to create candy-coated apple treats. Powered by a 35,000 BTU burner and paired with the hand-crafted copper kettle (sold separately), it makes for classic candy cooking (note that some states prohibit cooking in copper). If you need high-speed candy production from this old-fashioned setup, aluminum is the way to go. Also available, 208/230-V electric stoves, #4009 16" Aluminum Kettle (sold separately) and #67216 Steam 'N Clean Lid.

*All items sold separately.

H Quicker Dipper #4777

Need melted caramel fast? This insert dipper can do the job in 60 minutes, saving up to two hours of heat time compared to only using a water bath heater. Constructed of heavy-duty nonstick coating, the dipper works in tandem with a warmer - simply place a caramel can on a warming unit, then insert this 37.5-watt dipper into the can for fast, even heating.



Apple Hacker L #4180

For an easy-to-eat option for your caramel-loving customers, "chip" your apples into sections with an apple hacker, then load them up with tasty caramel, nuts and whipped cream. This tool is the best way to quickly cut apples into sections and separate the core - just position and press.

J Deluxe Apple Hacker #4185

Give your arm a break while speeding up production with this deluxe model. Using double-action leverage, this NSF-listed unit eliminates operator fatigue while quickly and precisely sectioning apples. Constructed of cast aluminum with stainless moving parts, this hacker will cut to the core every time!

CARAMEL & CANDY APPLES 165

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
163	A		#4211C #2194	High-output Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer Insert Bowl	27″ x 14″ x 12.5″ -	1440 _	120 -
164	В		#4110HD #4011 #2057	Candy Apple Stainless Stove Stainless Steel Kettle Aluminum Kettle with Handles	19″ x 19″ x 32.5″ 15.5″ x 12″ x 11″ 15.5″ x 12″ x 11″	- - -	
164	с		#4416	Hotshot Candy Apple Electric Stove	15″ x 17″ x 17″	1500	120
164	D		#4008	Reddy Apple Cooker	14.5″x 14.5″x 13.5″	1515	120
165	E		#4016	Double-Batch Reddy Apple Cooker	14.5″ x 14.5″ x 13.5″	1800	120
165	F	a a.	#4211 #2194	Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer Insert Bowl	22″x 11″x 12″ -	640 -	-
165	G	T	#4110BG #4111 #4009 #67216	Candy Apple Gas Stove 16 ^{~°} Copper Kettle 16 ^{°°} Aluminum Kettle Steam 'N Clean Lid	19″ x 19″ x 32.5″ - - -	- - -	
165	н		#4777	Quicker Dipper	8″ x 8″ x 10″	37.5	120
165	T		#4180	Apple Hacker	7″ x 7″ x 27″	-	-
165	J	×	#4185	Deluxe Apple Hacker	15.5″ x 9″ x 21.5″	-	-

Apple Supplies

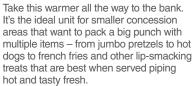
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ІТЕМ	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
0	Candy Thermometer When cooking candy, caramel, fudge or other temperature- precise items, a dependable thermometer is vital. This dial-type beats mercury hands down, is virtually unbreakable and extends to 400°F.	#4300	Thermometer	1	-
	Aluminum Candy Pans A must for candy apples, caramel, fudge and more, these high-quality pans are the industry's best, reinforced with steel at the lip for repeated and long-lasting use.	#4140 #4138	18" x 26" Large Aluminum Candy Pan 18" x 13" Small Aluminum Candy Pan	1	-
Apple:	Apple Posters Advertise your tasty and sweet apple wares!	#4017 #5225	Caramel Apple Poster Candy Apple Poster	1 1	•
	Apple Bubble Trays Dress up your caramel and candy apples with this appealing and protective container. It features a stay-shut lock, making apples easy to transport and sell.	#4148 #4149	Regular Apple Tray Large Apple Tray	2,000 1,000	-
Cello Apple Wrap and Ties	Cello Apple Wrap and Ties Keep your candy and caramel apples fresh and tasty with cost- effective packaging.	#4010M #4010 #4012M #4012 #4015	10″ x 10″ Apple Wrap 10″ x 10″ Apple Wrap 12″ x 12″ Jumbo Apple Wrap 12″ x 12″ Jumbo Apple Wrap 4″ Red-and-White Striped Twist-Tie	1,000 5,000 1,000 5,000 2,000	- - -
	Candy Apple Bags Packed on headers, these satchel-bottom poly bags are preprinted with a tasty apple image.	#4007	Bag	1,000	·
	Apple Sticks Every apple needs a stick! Available in a variety of sizes for caramel or candy use.	#4004 #4005 #4005M #4145M #4145 #4155 #4155M #4006	6.5" Super Setterstix 5.5" Paper Setterstix 5.5" Paper Setterstix 4.5" Small Wood Apple Stick 4.5" Small Wood Apple Stick 5.2" Large Wood Apple Stick 5.5" Large Apple Wood Stick Setter Sticker for Apples	5,000 5,000 1,000 1,000 10,000 1,000 -	- - - - -

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
and the second s	Apple Prep Use this prepping agent to easily remove the preservative resins that wholesalers use to keep apples shiny and fresh, but which also prevent caramel or candy coatings to stick. Simply soak and rinse!	#4165	Pail	1	5 gal.
	Appl-EZ Candy Apply Mix We've taken the hard work and heavy lifting out of making candy apples. This mix is truly easy – simply add sugar and water to the mix, cook to 260-300°F, and you're ready to dip. No messy glucose, no buckets to store and lug. No hassle, no re-crystallization, great taste, great candy!	#4144 #4142 #4143	Cherry Appl-EZ Bag Grape Appl-EZ Bag Blue Raspberry Appl-EZ Bag	15 15 15	15 oz. 15 oz. 15 oz.
051	Reddy Apple Mix Just add water to this ready-to-use powdered mix, then add to your cooker. One pouch is the perfect batch for the #4008 Reddy Apple Cooker, two for the #4016 Double- batch Cooker. Always use with a candy thermometer.	#4146	Pouch	6	-
	Apple-Set Don't forget this must-have ingredient for from-scratch candy apple recipes. It provides color, flavor and the right amount of setting agent.	#4175	Can	-	1 lb.
	Red Hot Apple Flavor Crank up the flavor – and the heat! – on your candy apples with this spicy cinnamon addition.	#4135	Jar	-	-
UNICAL STATE	World's Greatest Caramel Apple Dip This is a true gourmet caramel topping that will keep your customers coming back for more.	#4225	Can	6	#10
	Midway's Finest Caramel Apple Dip For the most authentic taste and truly superior quality, this is the caramel dip you can count on.	#4224	Can	6	#10
	Mom's Homestyle [®] Caramel Dip Just like Mom used to make – enjoy genuine homemade taste. Note, #4123 has zero trans fat.	#4123 #4124 #4129	Can Tub Bar	6 4 4	#10 10 lb. 5 lb.
chicoo are caraline	Mom's Homestyle [®] Chocolate Caramel Dip Only Mom knows how good caramel and chocolate taste together, and still with zero trans fat.	#4125	Can	6	#10
Gravita Tang	Granulated Peanuts The perfect, low-cost topping (under \$0.12 per ounce!) to boost profits and value on candy and caramel apples, apple chips, fudge puppies and more.	#4128	Carton	-	30 lb.

Pretzels

A

A Multipurpose Warming Unit #8020



NEW

Salty, warm pretzels are a tantalizing treat at any venue – keep them soft to keep them selling.

С

B Small Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser #5551PR

B

To help you keep an accurate eye on the internal cabinet temp, this 990-watt merchandiser has a cap tub thermometer that works in tandem with the Simplex[®] Humidity System for the ultimate in hot, pliable pretzels. In addition to a 50-jumbo-pretzel capacity, it also features an 8-hour single water tray, easy-access water fill, interior 40-watt illumination, lift-out glass and rotating racks. Also available, **#5551PRD** with Double Doors and **#5551PRL** with Lighted Sign.

C Pretzel & Pizza Warmers #5550PP Standard Warmer

#5551PP Small Warmer

D

Add some dough to your dough! These warmers are designed to hold and warm two customer favorites – soft jumbo pretzels and zesty, full-size pizzas. Two-in-one never looked so good to your concession stand or your bottom line. Racks sold separately.

Also available:

#17746 20" Pretzel & Pizza Combo Rack for **#5550PP** Standard Warmer **#17694** 16" Pretzel & Pizza Combo Rack for the **#5551PP** Small Warmer

D Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser #5550PR

Nothing tops humid heat when it comes to keeping pretzels soft and warm. This 1440-watt setup does double duty as an eye-catching display merchandiser and a hard-working warmer powered by the Simplex[®] Humidity System. Capable of holding up to 70 jumbo pretzels, it features 9-hour twin water trays, interior 40-watt illumination, lift-out glass and rotating racks. Also available, **#5550PRD** with Double Doors.

E Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser #6501

On the go, at the race, near the route, next to the venue – wherever you need to go, this Sterno-powered merchandiser lets you take your pretzels on the road! Holding up to 75 jumbo pretzels, this cabinet is the ideal vendor asset to keep your products warm, fragrant and selling.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.







F Pretzel Oven and Humidified **Merchandiser Combo** #5552PR

Cook, hold and sell all in one place. This 1602-watt combo oven, warmer and merchandiser lets you oven-bake your pretzels to their just-right 450° temp, keep them warm in a perfectly humidified compartment, and display them for maximum crowd-pleasing. Holding up to 50 jumbo pretzels, it also features removable glass, 8-hour water trays, oven timer, rotating racks and 40-watt illumination.

G Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer #5516

Sleek and slanted, this attractive pretzel warmer is ideal for any concession area. Among the lowest-cost models, it's truly an economical winner for sales, holding up to 18 pretzels on the racks with additional room in the bottom. It features a trouble-free thermostat for maintaining perfect pretzel temps, and is built with an easy-access roof door.

H Meister Bake Pretzel Warmer #5330

A winner on all fronts. Economically priced with a small environmental footprint, this versatile warmer has two separate heat settings - one ideal for pretzels, the other perfect for up to 32 nacho cheese cups. Try it with roasted nuts, our #2427 Prepackaged Caramel Corn or other deliciously hot foods. Includes Meister Bake Pretzel and nacho decals.

J

I Curved Glass Display Case #5505

Round out your countertop performance with this sleek case built with a curved glass top and finished with elegant black powder-coat. Equipped with two shelf racks and screw-on back panel, it can hold up to 10 pretzels or other merchandise, and is designed to work with lighted signage on the top. Also available, #5506 Heated Glass Display Case with Door.

J Pretzel Display Case #2050

Although not equipped with a warming unit, this non-humidified stainless steel case features a motorized rack designed to draw the hungry eye. Fully enclosed in Lexan windows, it's a 260-watt animated model that attracts fast sales. Note, without heat and humidity, pretzels may dry out quickly.

> PRETZELS 171

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
169	A	A.	#8020	Multipurpose Warming Unit	18″x 28.5″x 16″	1200	120
170	в		#5551PR	Small Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser	18″ x 20.25″ x 29.75″	990	120
		and Departy.	#5551PRD	Small Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser with Double Doors	18″ x 22.25″ x 29.75″	990	120
			#5551PRL	Small Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser with Lighted Sign	18″ x 20.25″ x 29.75″	990	120
170	с		#5550PP	Pretzel & Pizza Standard Warmer	22.3″ x 24.6″ x 33.12″	1440	120
			#17746	20" Combo Rack	- 18″ x 20.25″ x 29.75″	-	-
			#5551PP	Pretzel & Pizza Small Warmer	16 X 20.25 X 29.75	990	120
			#17694	16 ⁷⁷ Combo Rack	-	-	-
170	D	and a second sec	#5550PR	Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser	22.3″ x 24.6″ x 33.12″	1440	120
			#5550PRD	Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser with Double Doors	22.3 [~] x 26.8 [~] x 33.12 [~]	1440	120
170	E		#6501	Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser	18″ x 20.25″ x 38″	-	120
171	F		#5552PR	Pretzel Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo	18″ x 20.25″ x 38″	1602	120
171	G		#5516	Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer	18″x 19.5″x 16.6″	160	120
171	н		#5330	Meister Bake Pretzel Warmer	11.5″ x 16.5″ x 12.5″	225	120
171	Т		#5505	Curved Glass Display Case	15.25″ x 20″ x 20″	40	120
			#5506	Heated Case with Door	15.25″x 20″x 20″	525	120
171	J	ମହାର ମହାର ମହାର ମହାର ମହାର ମହାର ମହାର ମହାର	#2050	Pretzel Display Case	16″ x 16″ x 30.5″	260	120

Pretzel Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
New Formula	Meister Bake Pretzels Easy profits, easy pretzels! Meister Bake Pretzels have revolutionized the industry – no freezer required! Since pretzels are never frozen, prep time is nil – enjoy straight from the pack or serve warm. Always soft and moist, Meister Bake Pretzels are Kosher Dairy certified.	#5627 #5629 #5631 #5261	Meister Bake Salted Pretzels Meister Bake Unsalted Pretzels (includes 12-oz. pretzel salt) Meister Bake Cinnamon & Sugar Pretzels Meister Bake Pretzel Poster	40 40 40 1	
	Meister Bake Pretzel Counter Display Use these easy-to-stock counter containers to display your tasty Meister Bake Pretzels. *Product sold separately.	#5633	Display	1	-
Pretzel Salt	Pretzel Salt Need a little extra flavor? Make any pretzel tastier with just a pinch of larger-grain salt.	#5116	Jar	-	2 lb.

Why Meister Bake? It's simple: great taste, best consistency, simple prep, easy profits.





A Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser #5550PZ

Nothing beats a good pizza when it comes to snack favorites. And nothing beats the Simplex® Humidity System in this 1480-watt model for keeping your pies hot, fresh and ready to enjoy. Need variety too? No problem – this cabinet can take on up to four 18" pizzas but has the shelf bracing to hold pies as small as 12". It also features twin 9-hour water trays, rotating racks, 40watti illumination and lift-out glass. Also available, **#5550PZD** with Double Doors, and **#17746** 20" Pretzel & Pizza Combo Rack.

B Small Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser #5551PZ

Great-tasting pizza and a compact footprint? Perfect. Built with the Simplex[®] Humidity System, this cabinet is the perfect partner for piping hot pies. It holds up to four 14" pizzas on its revolving display racks, and ensures they are warm and tasty with a single 8-hour water tray. With lift-out glass and 40-watt illumination, it's a winning combination all around.

Also available:

#5551PZD with Double Doors #5551PZL with Lighted Sign #17694 16" Pretzel & Pizza Combo Rack

C Pizza Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo #5552PZ

Average pizza is easy, but great pizza requires just the right temperature, air movement and moisture. Get all that and more with this combo oven and holding cabinet that lets you bake and hold up to four 14" pizzas to their maximum tastiness. In addition to 8-hour water trays and rotating racks, this model features reinforced shelf stringers, adjustable time, 40watt illumination and capped tube thermometer.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.







D Flat Rack Humidified Cabinet #5551FR

Want humidity without the motor? This is it. This four-shelf unit features stainless steel racks perfect for pizzas and a single 8-hour water tray to keep them fresh and flavorful. It's also equipped with lift-out glass and 40-watt illumination for the best in appetizing displays.

E Warming Cabinet #5888

If "Fresh 'n Hot" are what you need, this captivating cabinet fits the bill. The sky's the limit when it comes to the versatility of this warmer – it's perfect for pizza, pretzels, nachos, hot dogs and anything else you want to keep warm, tasty and up to NSF-required temperatures. Constructed of stainless steel and anodized aluminum, it also features adjustable shelves and lift-off doors.

F Bake-It-All High-Speed Oven® #5554

This versatile little oven can really pack in the heat for turning out superior sandwiches, calzones, pizza bites, paninis and more. Built with two tubular heating elements plus electronic time and temp control, this 1400-watt machine comes standard with two aluminum shelves and one cooking stone that can be positioned in six different vertical spots. Even better, multiple ovens can be stacked atop each other for maximum baking power.

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
174	A		#5550PZ	Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser	22.3″ x 24.6″ x 33.12″	1440	120
			#5550PZD	Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser with Double Doors	22.3″x 26.3″x 33.12″	1440	120
		, .	#17746	20 ⁷⁷ Combo Rack	-	-	-
174	в	DELCIOUS	#5551PZ	Small Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser	18″ x 20.25″ x 29.75″	990	120
			#5551PZD	Small Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser with Double Doors	18″ x 22.5″ x 29.75″	990	120
			#5551PZL	Small Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser with Lighted Sign	18″ x 20.25″ x 29.75″	990	120
			#17694	16 ^{°′} Combo Rack	-	-	-
174	С		#5552PZ	Pizza Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo	18″ x 20.25″ x 38″	1602	120

PAGE#	ID	MACHINE	MODEL#	PRODUCT STYLE	W x D x H	WATTS	VOLTS
175	D		#5551FR	Flat Rack Humidified Cabinet	18″ x 20.25″ x 29.75″	990	120
175	E		#5888	Warming Cabinet	18.5″ x 18.5″ x 36.5″	685	120
175	F		#5554	Bake-It-All High-Speed Oven [®]	27.5″ x 20.5″ x 14″	1400	120

Pizza Supplies

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
7	Pizza Paddle For authentic style and easy serving, only a paddle will do for pizzas.	#5651	Paddle	1	-



Catering & Rental

В

100909

If the key to your success is mobility and versatility, then your equipment needs to be easy to transport as well. U-Tote-It carriers are tailor-made to move your machines from event to event, and do double duty as built-in operating stands perfect for any midway, arena or fairgrounds. All machines sold separately.

A U-Tote-It Popper #6050

Compatible with the following poppers:
#2656 Ultra 60 Special
#2660 Deluxe 60 Special
#2661 Ultimate 60 Special
#2085 60 Special Popper
#2086 P-60 Popper
#1866 Ultra P-60 Popper
#1871 Kingery® Heavy-Duty Popper
#2660SR Pop About Popper
#2388 Econo 8

B U-Tote-It Floss #6051

Compatible with the following cotton candy machines: #3052 Auto Breeze #3040 Accu-Breeze #3024 Floss Boss® #3077 Super Floss Maxx #3016 Mega Floss® #3017 Econo Floss® #3017SS Stainless Steel Econo Floss® #3943 Clear Double Bubble (can be used in addition to machine)

C Single Bowl Frusheez® Tote #6056

С

D

Compatible with: #1116 Single-Bowl Frusheez[®] #6057 Dolly

D Twin Bowl Frusheez® Tote #6055

Compatible with: #1114 Twin-Bowl Frusheez®

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT
---------------------	-------	------	---------------

CATERING

Auto Breeze Cotton Candy Machine From catered events and carnivals to festivals and fiestas, cotton candy is a classic favorite – and it's a breeze to make in any location! This easy-to-use machine lets even a novice spin high-volume cotton candy like a pro, using a simplified single automatic control that prevents clogging and ensures perfectly adjusted voltage. Additional features include 1/5 hp motor, stainless cabinet, 26″ floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer.	#3052	Auto Breeze Cotton Candy Machine	1
Quick-down Stand The perfect stand for rentals and temporary setups, it works with any Gold Medal floss machine to provide a stable work surface and spinning space with minimal fuss and quick assembly.	#6000	Stand	1
Sno-King Sno-Kone® Machine Hands down, the Sno-King is the heavyweight champion of the Sno-Kone® world – and the perfect asset to work high- traffic carnivals and events. With a heavy-duty, easy-to-clean cabinet, this super-powered shaver can handle the crowds with its 1/4 hp motor. Includes #1088 Sno-Kone® dipper and drain hose. Also available, #1889 Optional Door Kit.	#1888	Sno-King Sno-Kone [®] Machine	1
Insulated Sno-Kone [®] Chest A traveling champion, this is the absolute best all-in-one ice chest and movable merchandiser. Pack this insulated chest to the max with up to 90 lb. of ice, then use the heavy-duty 6" casters to roll it where you need for any event or festival midway. Supports most Sno-Kone [®] and shave ice machines, and includes a side shelf and drain valve. *Machine sold separately.	#1025	Insulated Sno-Kone® Chest	1



Games

A Bases

#7753 Yellow Game Base #7752 Green Game Base #7751 Blue Game Base #7757 Alley and Tub (for roll-up games)

Α

*All items sold separately.

B Whiz Bang Game Booth #7807

Turn your game station into an instant carnival classic with this heavy-duty vinyl booth. This sturdy setup consists of a lightweight aluminum frame, and is the perfect way to offer a backstop and sides for games that involve throwing bean bags or balls. It's fast to set up and tear down, and includes a convenient storage tote.

*Games sold separately.

C Deluxe Duck Pond Insert #7759

*All items sold separately.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ІТЕМ
Numbers	#7761	Insert
Colors	#7762	Insert
Crazy Dots	#7763	Insert
RingToss	#7766	Insert
Touchdown Toss	#7813	Insert
Batter Up	#7805	Insert
SnoBall	#7755	Roll-up Game
Six Cat Scramble	#7754	Roll-up Game
Birdie Ball	#7756	Roll-up Game
Air Frog Launcher Motorized Frog Catcher	#7768 #7795	Launcher Catcher
Fun Spinner Add some color to any birthday party, carnival or festival – use Spin Art as a fun, free activity or a take-home souvenir to boost sales. With a minimal investment in this safe and low-voltage spinner machine, it only takes a few paints and cards for kids and adults alike to enjoy creative, colorful fun. *All items sold separately.	#7748 #7747 #7730 #7731 #7733 #7734 #7735 #7736 #7736 #7736 #7737 #7738 #7739 #7742 #7743 #7745	Fun Spinner Base for Fun Spinner Washable Red Paint Washable Blue Paint Washable Vellow Paint Washable Green Paint Washable Orange Paint Washable Paint Variety Pack Paint Bottle Caps Bowl Liner Card Frames 5" x 7" Card Stock Flying Discs Disc Adhesive Paper Spinner Disc Holder

90

GAMES

в

С

Cleaning Products

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Watchdog Stainless Cleaner Clean machines run best and longer. This aerosol cleaner removes deposits, polishes metal and protects your machines' stainless steel surfaces. It also works on chrome, formica, copper, aluminum, brass, steel and more, and contains no chlorinated solvents or ozone depleter.	#2088	Can	12	20 oz.
	Watchdog Heavy-duty Glass Cleaner From the insert glass on your popcorn machine to Plexiglas to the front doors of your business, this is one hard-working, grease-removing, streak-free cleaner. It's also ammonia-free, so painted or plastic surfaces can be cleaned safely.	#2588 #2588CN	Can Can	12 1	20 oz. 20 oz.
	Watchdog Concession Equipment Cleaner Your equipment is the lifeblood of your business, so it's vital to keep it clean and working well. This degreaser easily removes cooking oils, grease, starch, sugar and protein residues, as well as the oxidation odors they produce. Safe on most surfaces.	#2580 #2580CN	Can Can	12 1	20 oz. 20 oz.
	Heat 'N Kleen Kettle Cleaner Not only is this safest way to clean kettles, it's specifically designed to easily remove carbon by a simple heat-and-soak process. Emulsifies grease and oil, and softens hard carbon deposits.	#2095MC #2095	Jar Jar	12 1	31 oz. 31 oz.
	Kleen Sweep [®] Carbon Buildup Remover* Heavy-duty miracle cleaner? You got it. This is the fastest and simplest way to soften and dissolve buildup when cleaning your messy kettles, grill grids and other cooking devices. For use on standard aluminum grids only. Not	#2173 #2173CN #2172	Can Can -	6 1 1	20 oz. 20 oz. 1 pt.
	for use on painted enamel, Plexiglas or plastic. *This is an aerosol, so cannot be shipped by air. If ordering #2172GA Gallon, it is considered hazardous and cannot be shipped by UPS. The #2172 Pint can be shipped UPS with an additional hazardous fee, up to 4 pt./case.	#2172GA	-	1	1 gal.
	Kettle Pucks No scouring, no scrubbing, just a fast-acting, low-foaming concentrated cleaner designed specifically for your popper kettles. Simply drop the puck into your kettle, add water, heat, then wipe clean when it's cool. It's that easy.	#2059	Puck	48	2 oz.

Posters & Signs

PRODUCT &	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	STYLE
Nothing does a better job of selling your wares than the		#1084	Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
right signage. Make sure yo	our customers can see what	#2584	Caramel Corn	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
you're selling from a distance, with either an oversized poster or an illuminated sign, enticing their appetite and		#1984	Sno-Kones®	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
helping boost sales.		#7984	Corn Dogs	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
*Some posters come in lami shown. Call for details.	nated versions, not all items	#2984	Popcorn	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
		#8984	Hot Dogs	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
hawaii's 🙆	POPCODN 1	#5984	Nachos	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
SHAVE ICE	show and the	#4984	Candy Apples	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
#1084	#2984	#3984	Cotton Candy	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
		#1284	Frusheez®	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
CARAMEL	Hot Dogs of	#5884	Pizza	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
#2584	#8984	#2184	Smoothie'O	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
#2304	#0504	#5784	Pretzels	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
	A D G DO -	#8084	Funnel Cakes	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
Sno-Kones	#5984	#8083	Funnel Cakes (small) *Sign face size varies. Call for details.	Fluorescent Backlit Sign
		#2988	Popcorn	Poster
Dece	(and w	#2987	Caramel Corn	Poster
Corn Cogor	Apples	#5223	Cheddar Cheese	Poster
#7984	#4984	#2985	Caramel Lite	Poster
	F (x)	#2986	Sweet Popcorn	Poster
		#4504	Frosted Nuts	Poster
Sho	Kone	#5222	AllCane®	Poster
- IC DRJ	Y-EST - INIK IN DWIN	#3013	Candee Fluff®	Poster
	√	#3996	Cotton Candy	Poster
#19	99	#1980	Shave Ice	Poster
		#1999	Sno-Kone [®] (shaped)	Poster
Cheddar Cheese Popcorn	AllCane Sec. Kore Syraps	#1200	Frusheez®	Poster
cheading of the beau	For East Associated	#1236	Smoothie'O	Poster
		#5318	Lemonade	Poster
		#5157	Funnel Cakes	Poster
#5223		#5227	Funnel Fingers [™]	Poster
		#5229	Funnel Swirls™	Poster
- CRAND	#5227	#8039	Frying Saucers	Poster
		#8009	French Waffles	Poster
Carlos and Carlos		#5226	Saratoga Swirls®	Poster
FUNNEL		#5207	Nachos	Poster
CAKE #5157		#5208	Nachos & Chips	Poster
#5157		#5270	Salsa	Poster
	en tilbessert	#5621	Meister Bake Pretzels	Poster
Sweets		#4017	Caramel Apples	Poster
Alle .		#4000	Apple Chips	Poster
Star Mar		#5225	Candy Apples	Poster
the taste is in the swirl		#1991	Fudge Puppies	Poster
#5226	#5229	#1994	Waffle Cones	Poster

Ingredient Information

Information on allergens and religious documentation.

Food Allergens

Required by law as of January 1, 2006, food producers must list food allergens on all food product package labels.

A food allergen is any edible substance that causes a person to have an allergic reaction or something to which a person would have a strong aversion. According to the Food Allergen Label Consumer Protection Act (FALCPA), governed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the United States government, there are eight predominant food allergens: milk, egg, soy, fish, wheat, peanuts, tree nuts and crustaceans.

The Food Allergy Initiative (FAI, at www.faiusa.org) states:

There is no cure for a food allergy; only strict avoidance of the allergy-causing food can prevent an allergic reaction. Anaphylaxis is the most severe type of allergic reaction. It is sudden, severe and potentially fatal. It results when the body's immune system reacts to otherwise harmless food proteins. The occurrence of an anaphylactic reaction can vary. It can begin very suddenly within seconds of eating a food, or occur hours after having ingested the food. Anaphylaxis should always be considered a medical emergency, as it may result in brain damage or death.

Anaphylactic symptoms can include:

Hives

Nausea

- Swelling of the lips, tongue and throat
 - Drop in blood pressure
 - Loss of consciousness

Shortness of breath, wheezing

Food allergen cross-contamination occurs when any allergen is introduced to another or a non-allergen product. To verify if an allergen exists, read the ingredient label or contact your Gold Medal dealer or distributor. When changing products, identify any and all allergens that exist between products. When products' allergens differ, all contact surfaces and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water to avoid cross-contamination.

Gluten-free Products

Gluten is a protein in wheat, rye, oats and barley. Common Gold Medal products that do not contain gluten are Sno-Kone® syrups and concentrates, Frusheez® mixes, Flossugar, Flossine®, Mega Pop® popcorn/salt/oil kits, Glaze Pop® mixes, Complete Corn Treat mixes, and Caramel, Basic and Chocolate Corn Treat concentrated mixes. For additional products or information, please contact your Gold Medal dealer or distributor.

Religious Documentation

Many of our products are Kosher and/or Halal-certified. Certificates are available on request, or can be downloaded from our website at www.gmpopcorn.com





Allergens, 182

Apples, Accessories Apple Prep, 168 Containers, 167 Flavor wafers, 60, 161 Posters, 167, 181 Sticks, 167 Apples, Candy Stoves Electric, 68, 164-166 Gas, 165-166 Kettle-style, 164, 166 Specifications, 166 Apples, Candy Supplies Glucose, 59 Mix, 168 Pans, 167 Thermometer, 167 Apples, Caramel Supplies Caramel-Set, 59 Dip, 168 Hackers, 165-166 Apples, Caramel Warmers Bowls, insert, 163, 166 Cooker. 68 Dipper-style, 165-166 Double boiler-style, 163, 165-166 Specifications, 166

Bacon. Puffs. 129

Bakers see Corn Dogs, Fudge Puppies, Hot Dogs, Ice Cream, Puff Poppers, Waffles

Barbecue, Warmers, 162

Beverages, Cold, 112-113 Cups, 113 Beverages, Frusheez® Auto Fill Kits, 103-105 Bottles, 107 Compact, 105-106 Compact, 105-106 Cups, 107 Dolly, 104-105, 177 Flavor mixes, 99, 106-107 Neutral Base, Polar Pete, 107 Single-Bowl, 104-105, 177 Castifications, 105 Specifications, 105-106 Sour Attitude, 99 Sour Additude, 99 Straws, spoon, 102 Supplies, 107 Totes, 104-106, 177 Triple-Bowl, 104-105 Twin-Bowl, 103, 105, 177 Beverages, Hot, 113-114 Beverages, Italian Ice, 110 Beverages, Lemonade Cups, 113 Mix, 113 Neutral Base, Polar Pete, 107 Squeezers, 111 Straws, spoon, 102 Beverages, Signs, 181 Beverages, Smoothies Blenders, 108-109 Mixes, 110 Smoothie'O, 108, 110 Specifications, 109 Butter, Topping see Popcorn, Butter Caramel Corn, Accessories, 58-59 Signs, 44, 181 Caramel Corn, Bags/Containers, 47, 50, 59-60, 63 Caramel Corn, Bags/Containers, 47, 50, Bag sealers, 50, 85 Caramel Corn, Cooker Mixers Bases, 51, 52, 55 Build Your Own, 34-35, 53 Cooling: pans/racks/trucks, 51-54, 67 Corn Stove, 53, 55 Digital Heat Control, 51-53, 55 Gas 53, 55 Gas. 53, 55 Gas, 53, 55 Karmel Baby", 52, 55-57 Karmel Kool stands, 51, 53-54 Karmel Kool system, 34, 54, 56 Lobby Maste[®] see Caramel Com Merchandisers and Wagons Mark 5, 51, 55-56 Mark 10, 52, 55-57

Mark 20, 53, 55 Merchandisers, 56-57, 59, 133, 135, 171 Specifications, 55, 57 Wagons, 56-57 Caramel Corn, Ingredients, 58-60 Caramel Corn, Mix, 58, 60, 63 Caramel Corn, Prepackaged, 59

Catering

Games, 179 Machines, 178 Stands, 178 Totes, 177

Cheeseburgers see Hamburgers

Chocolate

Candy, fudge 68-69, 163, 167 Coating/dip, 129, 160, 168 Flavor wafers, 60, 160

Churros, 126-127

Cleaning Supplies, 64, 107, 161,180 Compound-S, 64 Gloves, sanitary, 90

Cinnamon/sugar, blend, 128-129

Cocoa see Beverages, Hot

Coffee see Beverages, Hot

Condiments, see Hot Dogs, Accessories

Corn Dogs, Accessories Bags, 128 Mix, 65, 128, 160 Signs, 181 Sticks, 128 Waffle dogs, 157, 159-161 Com Dogs, Fryers see also Fryers, Accessories Foot-long, 123-124 Frying kits, 124, 130 Gas, 124 Deurscharde, 123, 134 Power heads, 123-124 Skewer clips, 123, 128 Specifications, 124 Standard, 122-124 Tank, dip, 124

Cotton Candy Accessories, 85 Signs, 80-81, 181 Cotton Candy, Containers, 83-85 Bags, 84-85 Cones, 84 Containers, 83 Containers, 83 Cotton Candy, Floss Machines Auto Breeze, 70, 75, 177-178 Accu-Breeze, 71, 75, 177 Accu-Breeze, 71, 75, 177 Bases, 78-79, 81 Booster, voltage, 72-73, 75-76 Breeze[®], The, 71, 75, 177 Bubbles, 74, 76, 84, 177 Cotto 27 81 Carts, 77-81 Econo Floss®, 74, 76, 78, 177 Energy Management System (EMS), 72, 73, 75-76 Floss bands, 71 Floss Boss⁶, 71, 75, 177 Floss Maxx, 72, 78 Lobby Master⁶ see *Cotton Candy, Merchandisers* and Wagons See Column Carloy Wagons Lock-N-Go, 70, 71, 74-76 Mega Breeze, 71, 75 Merchandisers, 77, 79-81 Pans, non-metallic, 71, 72, 74-76 Specifications, 75-76, 80-81 Stands, 178 Stands, 178 Super Breeze, 73, 76 Super Floss, 72, 75, 177 Tornado, 72-73, 75-76 Twin Wind, 72, 75 Unifloss, 79, 81 U-Tote-It, 78, 80, 177 Wagons, 77, 78, 80 Whidreis Chabilizer, 70, 77 wagons, *r*, *r*8, 80 Whirlgrip Stabilizer, 70-74, 84, 178 Whirlwind, 73, 76 Cotton Candy, Mix Flossine®, 83 Flossugar, 82 Cotton Candy, Prepackaged Candee Fluff®, 78, 80-81, 83

Donuts. 126-130

Elephant Ears, 129, 181 Flavored Popcorn, Bags, 47, 50, 59-60, 63 Bag sealers, 50, 85 Flavored Popcorn, Cheese Cheddar Classic®, 61 Cheddar Easy, 62, 65 Cheese Paste, 65 Specifications, 62 Tumblers, 56, 61-62 Flavored Popcorn, Ingredients, 64 Flavored Popcorn, Mix Glaze Pop[®], 49, 60, 63 Glazes, 64-65 Pop-N-Glaze, 49, 63 Savory Shakes, 65-66 Seasoning, 64-65 Flavored Popcorn, Signs, 65, 181 French Fries see Potatoes

Fried Dough see Funnel Cakes and Elephant Ears

Frosty Freeze® see Ice Cream

Frusheez® see Beverages

Frying Saucers see Elephant Ears

Fryers, Accessories

Baskets, 122-123, 125, 130 Cutters, 125-127, 129 Cups, 130

(Fryers, Accessories cont.) Filters, 130 Frying kits, corn dogs, 124, 130 Merchandisers, 126-127 Molds, 117, 121, 129 Oils, 130 Pitchers, 120 Screens, 126-127, 130 Skewers/sticks, 128

Fudge see Chocolate, Fudge Puppies, Hot Fudge, Waffles

Fudge Puppies Bakers, 155, 158 Coating, chocolate, 129, 160 Flavor wafers, 60, 161 Merchandisers, 155, 158 Mix, 160 Signs, 181 Sticks, 161 Travs. 161 Warmers, fudge, 155, 158-159, 163

Funnel Cakes, Accessories, 117, 120-121 Funnel Fingers[™], 121, 181 Funnel Swirls[™], 120-121, 181 Mold rings, 117, 121 Pitchers, 120 Signs, 120, 181 Funnel Cakes, Fryers Carts, 116, 119 Gas, 116-117, 119 Mold rings, 117 Power heads, 118-119 Ribbon element, 115-117, 119 Safety plug, 115, 119 Shallow, 117-119, 129 Spacers, 116 Specifications, 119 Tubular element, 117-119 Funnel Cakes, Mix, 120

Games

Bases, 179 Booth, 179 Fun Spinner, 179 Inserts, 179 Roll-ups, 179

Gloves, Sanitary, 90

Glucose, 59

Gluten-free, 182

Halal, certified see Religious Documentation

Hamburgers, 144, 153

Heat Lamps see Warma-Serve

Hot Chocolate see Beverages, Hot

Hot Dogs, Accessories, 148, 153, 169, 175 Bags, 153 Dispensers, chili/cheese, 132, 148 Dispenser, condiments, 153 Signs, 181 Waffle dogs, 157, 159-161 Hot Dogs, Grills t Dogs, Grills Bun cabinets, 148 Bun warmers, 140-142, 144-146 Flat, 143-144, 146-147 Gas, 144, 146-147 Gas, 144, 146-147 Roller, Ide, 144, 146-147 Roller, Double Diggity, 142-143, 145-147 Roller, Hot Diggity, 142-143, 145-147 Roller, Hot Diggity, 141-143, 145-147 Roller, Stanted, 141-147 Roller, Super Diggity, 142, 145, 147 Roller, three tier, 142, 145, 147 Roller/warmer combo, 143, 146-147 Note Warner Control, 143, 140-Sneeze guards, 140-147 Specifications, 144-146 Hot Dogs, Rotisseries, 151-152 Hot Dogs, Steamers, 149-151, 152 Carts, 150-152 Specifications, 152 Stands 151-152 Steamin' Demon[®], 150-152

Sterno, 150

Hot Fudge, Warmers Bowls, insert, 155, 158, 163 Dipper-style, 155, 158 Double boiler-style, 155, 158, 163 Kits, 155, 158 Pump-style, 155, 159

Ice Cream see also Waffles, Belgian and Waffles, Cones Cones, 156, 157, 159 Frosty Freeze[®], 110 Merchandisers, 157, 159 Sandwiches, 157, 159 Waffles, 157, 159

Ice Shavers see Shave Ice and Sno-Kones®

Ingredient Information, 182

Italian Ice see Beverages

Kettle Corn, Containers Bag sealers, 50, 85 Bags, 47, 50 Kettle Corn. Mix. 49 Kettle Corn, Poppers, 48 E-Z Kleen Kettles, 49 PowerOff[™] Control, 48 Salt/Sweet switch, 48 Uni-Maxx[®], 48 Kettle Corn, Signs, 181

Kosher see Religious Documentation

Lemonade see Beverages

Milk see Beverages, Cold

Nachos, Cheese Bag, 13, 139 Portion pak, 138 Sauce, 139 Nachos, Chili Bags, 139 Nachos, Chips Merchandisers, 133-135, 137 Prepackaged, 139 Nachos, Supplies Peppers, 139 Salsa, 139, 181 Signs, 135, 137, 181 Trays, 139 Nachos, Warmers Bowls, insert, 132-133, 136, 163 Cabinet, 133, 135-137, 171, 175 Cabinet, 133, 135-137, 171, 175 Combo, 133, 136 Dipperstyle, 65, 132-133, 136 Dispensers, 131-132, 136 Double boiler-style, 133, 136, 137, Portion pak, 133-134, 136-137 Pre-warmers, bag, 132, 136 Pump-style, 133, 136 Docelfacting, 136 Specifications, 136-137

Nuts, Frosted

Bags/cones, 69 Cookers, 67-68 Cooling pan, 67 Ingredients, 65, 69 Mix, 69 Nuts, 69 Signs, 181 Specifications, 68 Warmers, 68, 133, 171 Nuts, Topping, 160, 168

Onions, Deep-fried, 122, 125, 127, 129, 130 see also Fryers, Accessories

Peanuts see Nuts

Pizza, Supplies, 176, 181 Pizza, Warmers Combo, 170, 174-175 Humidified, 174-176 Merchandisers, 174-176 Oven, 174-176 Specifications, 175-176 Racks, 170, 174-175

Plates, 114, 120

Popcorn, Accessories, 43-44, 47 Signs, 44, 80-81, 181 Scoops, 43 Popcorn, Butter Bag-in-Box, 37 Bases/cabinets, 37-38 Dispensers, 36-38 LED/lighted sign, 36-37 Specifications, 38 Toppings, 44, 65, 129 Popcorn, Containers Bags, 45-47, 50, 59 Boxes, 45 Bag sealers, 50, 85 EcoSelect[™], 47 Tubs, 46-47 Popcorn, Corn Kernels, 44 Kits, Mega Pop®, 40, 42 Popcorn, Poppers 4 oz., 3-4, 8 6 oz., 2-5, 8-9, 77, 177 8 oz., 5-7, 9, 177 12 oz., 16-17 12/14 oz., 10-12, 22, 56 14 oz., 12 16 oz., 13-17 16/18 oz., 13, 15, 56 20 oz., 23-24, 32 28 oz., 30, 33

(Popcorn, Poppers cont.) 32 oz., 24-28, 32 36 oz., 16-17, 29-31, 33 48 oz., 29-31, 33 52 oz., 25-28, 32 60 oz., 29, 32 Astro, 23-24, 32 Awnings, 22 Bases/cabinets, 5, 9, 14-15, 19, 23-24, 32 Battery-powered, 16 Big Eye Electronic Control, 1, 14-15, 23-25, 28-32 Brute Force Motor, 1, 23-24, 30 Build Your Own, 34-35 Carts, 3-4, 6-9, 11-15, 22 Corn pan. 34 Cornado, 29-33 Crisping system, forced-air, 13-15, 18-21, 25 Energy Management System (EMS), 5-6 E-Z Kleen Kettles, 1-15 Filter system, 34 Fire Suppression, 1, 26, 28 Flexipop®, 1, 25-28, 30, 33 Gas, 16-17 Kettle guard, 27 LED/lighted sign, 4-5, 7, 9-15, 18-19, 23, 24-29, 31-33 Medallion, 27-28, 32 Vietualiioti, 27-26, 32 Oil delivery system, 13-17, 24-25, 27, 29-33 Pass-through, 28, 31 PopClean®, 1, 26, 28, 32 Pop-O-Gold, 24-25, 27, 32 PowerOffⁱⁱⁱ Control, 1, 2-6, 8-10, 12 Salt/Sweet switch, 13, 15, 25-28, 30, 33 Side shelf, 3-4, 6-7, 16 Spacers, 8-9, 12-15 Specifications, 8-9, 12, 15, 17, 20-22, 32-33 Staging cabinets/crispers, 18-21, 25 Uni-Maxx[®], 1-15 U-Tote-It, 177 Wagons, 16, 22 Wagons, 16, 22 Popcorn, Popping Oil, 39, 41-42, 65 Easy Pop, 41 Naks Pop⁹, 41-42 Sun Pop⁹, 41 Tastee Pop⁹, 39 Popcorn, Seasoning 5 Alarm Blazen, 65 Flavacol®, 40-42

Potatoes see also *Fryers*, *Accessories* French fries, 122-123, 125, 127, 130, 169 Saratoga Swirls®, 65, 125, 127, 128, 181

Posters/Signs, 44, 65, 80-81, 120-121, 128, 135, 137, 167, 181

Pretzels, Supplies Meister Bake, 173 Salt, 173 Signs, 173, 181 Pretzels, Warmers Combo, 170, 172 Drawer-style, 169, 172 Humidified, 170-172 Merchandisers, 133, 135, 170-172, 175 Oven, 171-172 Specifications, 172 Sterno, 170, 172 Racks, 170, 172

Puff Poppers, 157, 159-160

Religious Documentation, 182

Rental Supplies see Catering

Rosecakes/Rosettas see Waffles, French

Salt, 40-42, 64, 173

Sanitation see Cleaning Supplies and Gloves, Sanitary

Saratoga Swirls® see Potatoes

Setterstix, 128, 161, 167

Shakeups see Beverages, Lemonade

Shave Ice, Accessories Containers, 90 Dippers, 102 Shapers, 90 Sharpeners, 90 Signs, 181 Straws, spoon, 102 Shave Ice, Shavers Awnings, 88-89 Battery-operated, 88-89 Blades, 90 Brute Force Motor, 86-87 Hawaii's Finest, 86-89 Foot switch, 86-87, 89 MaximIcer, 86-87, 89 Olde New Orleans, 87, 89-90 Shav-Pro, 88-89 Specifications, 89 Wagons, 88-89

Shave Ice, Syrups Bottles, 91 Concentrates, 100 Hawaii's Finest, 100 Racks, bottle holder, 88-89, 91 Spouts, 91 Sour Attitude, 99 Skewers, 128, 161, 167 Slush see Beverages, Frusheez® and Beverages, Lemonade Smoothies see Beverages Sno-Kones®, Accessories Containers, 101 Dippers, 92, 94-95, 102, 178 Dispensers, cups, 102 Signs, 181 Spoons, 102 Straws, 102 Trays, vending, 102 Sno-Kones[®], Shavers Battery-operated, 94-97 Blades, 100 Bliz Whiz, 93, 96 Brute Force Motor, 94 Carts, 95, 97 Chests, ice, 94, 96, 178 Dispensers, cups, 93, 95 Door kits, 92-97, 178 Drip pans, 94, 96-97 Merchandisers, 94-95, 96-97, 178 Polar Pete[™], 93, 96 Shav-A-Doo, 94, 96-97 Shavatron, 94, 96 Shavette, 94, 96 Simply Sno, 95, 97 Sno-Flake, 94, 96 Sno-King, 92, 96, 178 Sno-Konette, 94-97 Sno-Master, 93, 96 Sno-Pro, 93, 96 Specifications, 96, 97 Sno-Kones®, Syrups AllCane®, 98, 181 Concentrates, 100 Dispensers, 101 Hawaii's Finest. 100 Pumps, bottles, 98, 101 Backs 101 Saccharin, 99 Sno-Kone®, 98-99 Sno-Treat, 98-99 Sour Attitude, 99 Sugar-free, 99 Syrvelle, 101

Signs see Posters/Signs

Spoons, 102

Sterno, 150, 170

Sticks see Setterstix and Skewers

Stir Sticks see Straws

Straws. 102. 113-114

Syrups, Flavored see Shave Ice and Sno-Kones®

Thermometers, 153, 155, 167

Trays, 43, 47, 81, 114, 139, 153, 157, 159, 161

U-Tote-It. 78, 80, 177

Vending see Travs

Yogurt, Frozen see Beverages, Smoothies

Waffles, Accessories, 160, 161 Waffles, Belgian see also Fudge Puppies and Ice Cream Bakers, 154-155, 157-159 Boats, 154, 158 Coating, chocolate, 129, 160 Flavor wafers, 60, 161 Hot fudge, 155, 158-159, 163 Merchandisers, 155, 158 Mix, 160 Specifications, 158-159 Toppings, 155 Waffles, Cones see also *Ice Cream* Bakers, 156-157, 159 Flavor wafers, 60, 161 Merchandisers, 157, 159 Sians, 181 Waffles, Dog, 157, 159-161 Waffles, French, 129, 181 Warma-Serve, Food Warmer, 162

Water, Bottled see Beverages, Cold

Suggestions On Ordering

PRICES & SALES TAXES

Every state charges sales tax. We must charge sales tax on all applicable items and to all organizations in AZ, CA, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KY, LA, MI, NC, NY, OH, PA, SD, TN, TX, VT, WA and WV until the appropriate exemption certificate has been properly documented and sent to us. There can be no exceptions – sales tax laws cannot be violated without serious consequences. Any prices in this catalog are F.O.B. Cincinnati. Prices are subject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS

In this catalog, there may be typographical errors, which we reserve the right to correct. Some photos are of prototypes and actual production may vary. Some specifications are changed to improve equipment during the course of the year. Improving design and equipment performance is a continuous way of life here at Gold Medal.

TELEPHONE ORDERS AND OFFICE HOURS

Gold Medal is open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday through Friday year-round, as well as Saturdays during the summer months from 8 a.m. to 12 noon (all branches plus headquarters). Call 1-800-543-0862 or (513) 769-7676 for Cincinnati or the 800 numbers shown on the back cover for branch locations and specific directions.

FAX, EMAIL & WEB PAGE INFO

You can contact us 24 hours a day and leave a message. Our toll-free fax order line is 1-800-542-1496. You can ask questions and either leave your own fax number, telephone number or email address. We will get back at a time convenient to you.

Methods of Shipment

The best way of getting your shipment to you at the lowest cost is to specify "Best Way" on your order. Our shipping department will use the best all-around routing. PLEASE ALLOW PLENTY OF TIME – all carriers do not render the speedy service as in the past. We use all popular methods of shipment: Truck Lines, Freight Forwarders, Bus, Parcel Post, United Parcel, Air Freight.

SHIPPING CHARGES

Please call for pricing.

TRUCK LINES

With good service from Cincinnati and, despite increased truck rates, this is best method for 100 lb. or more shipments. We can prepay freight and add it to our bill, but we must add a handling charge for this service.

PRIORITY MAIL, UPS OR FEDEX GROUND

By far, Priority Mail has become the most satisfactory! Small parcels get the best treatment from Priority Mail. It is unwise to send equipment such as Ice Shavers, Poppers or Hot Dog equipment via UPS or FedEx Ground – although we have sent some 6-oz. machines by FedEx Ground and UPS with moderate success.

AIR FREIGHT

In a hurry? It's your call – if you pay the freight, you may choose from "same day" such as NEXT DAY, or SECOND DAY SERVICES or even DEFERRED AIR FREIGHTS. When you pay the freight, let us help you "have it your way!"

Our email address is info@gmpopcorn.com. Our central telephone switchboard also receives several messages every day. As soon as we open for business on the next business day, these calls are returned. Many Gold Medal team members have their own direct 1-800 numbers as well. We want to stay in touch with you!

TERMS

If you have not already established credit with Gold Medal, we're happy to handle your orders on cash-with-order basis, or we accept MasterCard, Discover and Visa. To establish an open account, send us the name of your bank and three firms that extend you open account. We do not ship C.O.D.

RETURNED GOODS

Requests for returned goods should be made by calling Gold Medal Cincinnati, extension 2340 for a "return authorization" (RA Form). No food products or food packaging may be returned. You can fax in your completed RA Form to 513-733-5678.

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Gold Medal is actively represented in many, many international cities. Of course, we are always interested in establishing relationships in cities where there is no Gold Medal international dealer. Fax us or email us for the name of the international distributor nearest you. Or, if there is none, maybe it is time to establish you as a distributor if you qualify.

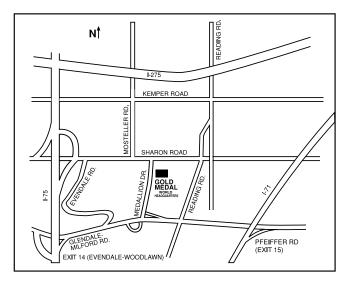
WEBSITE

Visit us on our website at gmpopcorn.com to check out what's new.

Directions

Gold Medal occupies over 400,000 square feet – over 10 acres under roof – over 20 loading docks, and we are still growing. We are very easy to find. From I-75, take Exit 15-Sharon Rd. Go east until you come to Medallion Drive – we are halfway between Sharon Road and Glendale-Milford. Come visit. Our "Fastop" is our customer service department here.

Always be sure to visit our annual Factory Super Sale for hands-on demos, and Super Sale Specials.



GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 10700 Medallion Drive Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

CUSTOMER NUMBER

NOTE: No one likes his or her name or address misspelled or incorrect on mail. If this information is incorrect, please complete and return the included, postage-paid postcard (found inside).

Be Sure to Check Out a Factory Super Sale Near You!

CAROLINA 311 Edwardia Dr. Greensboro, NC 27409-2605 336-852-5996 800-888-3346 goldmedalcarolina.com





Bensenville, IL 60106-1606 630-860-2525 800-767-5352 goldmedalchicago.com



COLUMBUS 787 Harrison Dr. Columbus, OH 43204-3507 614-228-1155 800-537-6357 goldmedalcolumbus com



INDIANAPOLIS 3439 N. Shadeland Ave., Ste. 2 Indianapolis, IN 46226-5789 317-541-9703 800-874-1090 goldmedalindianapolis.com



JACKSONVILLE 5595 Commonwealth Ave. Jacksonville, FL 32254-1635 904-786-4497 800-447-9412 goldmedaliacksonville.com



NASHVILLE 746 Freeland Station Rd. Nashville, TN 37228-1002 615-256-4000 800-827-0440 goldmedalnashville.com



GOLD MEDAL WORLD HEADQUARTERS – CINCINNATI 10700 Medallion Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807 513-769-7676 | 800-543-0862 | gmpopcorn.com **Factory Super Sale** March 7 & 8

New Orleans, LA 70123-2306 504-733-7348 800-460-3850 goldmedalneworleans com Factory Super Sale

NEW ORLEANS

5425 Powell St.



ORLANDO 3061-B Mercy Dr. Orlando, FL 32808-3113 407-290-5571 800-433-1002 goldmedalorlando.com

Factory Super Sale March 18 & 19 Fall - September 10

PITTSBURGH 519 Parkway View Dr. Pittsburgh, PA 15205-1410 412-787-1030 800-383-2356 goldmedalpittsburgh.com



ТАМРА 9208 Palm River Rd., Ste. 304, Bdg. 3 Tampa, FL 33619 813-621-2676 888-554-6530 goldmedaltampa.com

Factory Super Sale March 21 & 22 Fall - September 20

National **Caramel Corn Day** March 6, 2013 Chicago, IL · Odeum Center





GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

10700 Medallion Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241-4807 • 513-769-7676 • Fax 513-769-8500 Toll-Free 800-543-0862 • Toll-Free Fax 800-542-1496 • info@gmpopcorn.com • gmpopcorn.com ©2013 Gold Medal Products Company. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the USA

